

1995 ANNUAL INDEX SUPPLEMENT TO AFRICA RESEARCH BULLETIN POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SERIES

Published by Blackwell Publishers 108 Cowley Road Oxford OX4 1JF, UK

Vol. 32

January 1, 1995—December 31, 1995

Africa

- Belgian debate on future policy, Feb., 11764A
- 'Cairo Working Programme' for economic development, OAU, 11775B
- Calendar of expulsions of foreigners, 11743A
- Chemical weapons seminar, Nov., Addis Ababa, 12098A
- France cuts troops, 12097A
- Peacekeeping conferences: 9-10 Jan., Cairo; Jan., Harare, 11707B
- Pope's tour, 13-19 Sept., 11996A
- Poverty highlighted at UN Women's Conference, Sept., Beijing, 12000C
- UK attack on 'haphazard' EU aid programmes, 15 Feb., 11764C
- UNESCO conference, 6 Feb., Paris, 11741B
- US, implications of Republican majority, 11732A
- Voting bar on eleven countries for non-payment of UN contributions, 11973C

Africa 95

- Season of African cultural events in UK, 11966A

African/African-American Summit

- Third biennial summit, 3 May, Dakar, 11840A

African Human and People's Rights Commission

- Session (13-22 Mar., Lomé) proposes African Human Rights Court, 11774A

Agency for Cultural and Technical Co-operation (ACCT)

- Fespaco, funding for festival, 11805A

ALGERIA

- Constitution**
 - Electoral code revision adopted, 21 May, 11845A
 - Electoral law amended, 16 July, 11910C
- Education**
 - Berber language to be taught in schools, 11946C
- Elections**
 - Countdown to election, 12050A
 - Favourable comparison with Egyptian, 12076C
 - FIS may be allowed to stand, 11881A
 - GIA warns Algerians to boycott election, 11989A
 - Opposition reject proposals for presidential election, 11755C
 - Presidential candidates and timetable, 11910C, 11947B, 11982A, 12014A
 - Presidential elections to go ahead, 8 Mar., statement, 11789C, 11817C
 - Presidential election technical preparations completed, 9 June, 11880C
 - Zeroual retains presidency, 12049B
 - Heads of state since independence, 12089A
 - Human rights, 11952A
- Internal security**
 - Assassinations increase after failure of talks, July, 11918A
 - Breakdown of society as terrorism continues, 11788A
 - Car bombs, 11705C, 11755A, 11951A, 12020A
 - Casualty statistics, 11788B, 11824A
 - Clashes between GIA and AIS, May, 11852B
 - Clemency offer has some success, 12090B
 - Death sentence for killing Boudiaf, 11888A
 - Death sentences on Islamic fundamentalists, 11853A, 11888B
 - FIS leader condemns GIA terrorism against civilians, 11880C
 - Foreign embassies threatened, 11706B, 11733A

ALGERIA—contd.

- Foreigners killed, 11852A, 11866A, 11888B, 11918B, 11989A, 12090C
- French nuns attacked, 12067C
- Fundamentalist bases in Europe, 11998A
- Gas pipeline sabotaged, 11918B
- GIA execute AIS members, 11918C
- GIA and AIS still control much of country, 11824A
- Journalists killed, 11788A, 11852C, 11888B, 11951C, 11989A, 12020A, 12090A
- Last Sahara security centre closed, 12090B
- Lorry bomb damages power plant, 11947B
- Major military operations against Islamic militants, 11788C, 11824A
- Mali, agreement on border controls, 11745B, 11776B
- Ministerial changes follow Serkadji prison riot, 11778A
- Murders and monthly catalogues of violence, 11756A, 11852B, 11989A, 12020A
- Presidential candidate assassinated, 17 Sept., 11982C, 11989A
- Senior army officer killed, 27 Nov., 12090A
- Terrorists killed, 11888B, 11989A, 12020BC
- US warning to American travellers, 11865C
- Villagers killed, 11989A
- Women murdered, 11989A
- Maps, 11789A, 11852C
- Medical and health
 - Hundreds of typhoid cases in Mascara province, 12035A
- Military security**
 - People's National Army (ANP), 11989A
 - Protest about exclusion from dialogue with Nato, 11775A
 - Scorpion armoured vehicles bought from Turkish company, 11897C
 - Opposition movements
 - Algerian Islamic Jihad, 11919A
 - Armed Islamic Group (GIA), 11706B, 11733A, 11756A, 11789C, 11802A, 11824A, 11852AB, 11866A, 11880C, 11888C, 11918B, 11952A, 11989A, 11998A, 12020A, 12030AB, 12044C, 12049AC, 12067AB, 12090A
 - Islamic Salvation Army (AIS), 11706B, 11755B, 11756A, 11789B, 11824A, 11852B, 11866A, 11918C, 12090A
 - Political appointments, 11778A, 11943A, 12011B, 12047B
 - Political parties and groupings
 - Algerian National Rally (RNA), 11947B
 - Arab Islamic Front (RAI), 11947B
 - Assembly for Culture and Democracy (RCD), 11911A, 12014A
 - Boumediene's Algerian Islamic rally, 11982B
 - Democratic Islamic Arab Union Party, 11947B
 - Ennahda (Movement for Islamic Renaissance), 11704B, 11947B, 12090B
 - Ettahaddi (ex-PAGS) Movement, 11818A
 - Islamic Salvation Front (FIS), 11703A, 11704B, 11733A, 11755A, 11835A, 11845A, 11853A, 11866A, 11880C, 11888C, 11911AB, 11947B, 11998A, 12014A, 12050AC, 12088B, 12090A
 - Labour Party (PT), 11704B
 - Movement for Democracy in Algeria (MDA), 11704B, 11818A
 - Movement for an Islamic Society (MSI-Hamas), 11910C, 11982B, 12014A
 - Movement of Youth for Democracy (MYD), 11947B
 - Muslim Contemporary Algeria, 11982C

ALGERIA—contd.

- National Democratic Socialist Party, 11982B
- National Liberation Front (FLN), 11703B, 11704B, 11756A, 11818A, 11824B, 11845A, 11910C, 11947B, 12014A, 12050C
- National Movement for Nature and Development, 11947B
- National Party for Solidarity and Development (PNSD), 11947B
- National Republican Alliance (ANR), 11847C, 11982B, 12014A
- National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP), 12051B
- Party for Algerian Renewal (PRA), 11947B, 11982B, 12014A
- Popular Unity Party (PUP), 11947B
- Rally for Culture and Democracy (RCD), 11982B
- Socialist Forces Front (FFS), 11703B, 11704B, 11755A, 11818A, 11845A, 11982A, 12014A, 12050C
- Political policies**
 - ANR formation and organisation, 11847C
 - Arrests of Islamic militants in France, Switzerland and Italy, 11888C
 - Calendar of violence 1992-94, 11705B
 - Council of Ministers backs diminution of discrimination against women, 11946C
 - Expulsions of illegal immigrants, 11743A
 - FIS calls for negotiations, 11789B, 12051A
 - Foreign Minister condemns Amnesty report, 9 Feb., 11756B
 - IMF to be asked to approve renewal of credit facility, May, 11824C
 - Islamic Boumedieneist National Front (ENIB), 11947B
 - Mitterrand's proposal for EU to host peace conference, 3 Feb., 11755B
 - National Transitional Council (CNT), 11880C, 11910C, 11982C
 - Omission from final communiqué of Francophone summit, 12078A
 - Opposition peace plan, Rome meeting, Jan., 11703A, 11704A
 - Presidential elections and proposed dialogue with FIS, 11911A
 - President's post-election policy speech, 12088B
 - Privatisation Ministry announced despite union opposition, 11745A
 - Prospects for renewed dialogue may be nearer, Apr., 11824A
 - Rome proposals for ending violence, Jan., 11704B
 - Rome peace proposals rejected, 11755C
 - Rumour of renewed presidential contacts with FIS, 12088B
 - Sahara gas exploration deal with BP, 12090C
 - Welcome for Chirac's election victory, 11864C
- Political relations**
 - EU, 11755B
 - France, 11765A, 11897A, 12101B, 12030C
 - Libya, 11813A, 11940C
 - Mali, 11745B, 11776B
 - Morocco, 12080C
 - Niger, 11842B
 - NATO, 11767A
 - UK, 11733A
- Press and media**
 - Best male actor prize at panafrikan festival, 11804C
 - Journalists targeted by Islamic militants, 11852C
 - New journal launched - in France, 11931A

ALGERIA—contd.

Newspaper suspensions, Nov.-Mar., 11778B
 Refugees, 11835A
 Women, 11756B, 11946C
see also Arab League

Amnesty International

Algeria, 11756B, 11952A
 Chad, 11855A
 Cote d'Ivoire, 11833C
 Egypt, 12058C
 France, 11835A
 Guinea, 12059A, 12097B
 Kenya, 11922B, 12024B, 12028A
 Lesotho, 11995C
 Libya, 11991C
 Nigeria and Francophone summit, 12078A
 Nigeria, 11903B, 11931B, 11957A
 Rwanda, 11959B
 Sudan, 11763A, 11799C
 Tunisia, 12056A, 12097C
 Uganda, 11731C

ANGOLA

Cabinda Enclave
 Cabinda Democratic Front (FDC) talk with government, 18 Nov., 12057A
 Cease-fire comes into effect, 26 Sept., 11988C
 Front for the Liberation of the Cabinda Enclave (FLEC), 11953A, 12057A
 Front for the Liberation of Cabinda Enclave-Armed Forces of Cabinda (Flec-Fac), 11953A, 12057A
 Rebels strike at Cabinda city, 11952C
 Savimbi urges negotiation, 12021A
 Constitution
 Creation of two vice-presidential posts allows one for Savimbi, 11911B
 Elections
 Postponement hopes, 11853B
 Internal security
 Bakongo independence group attack bridge, 11790B
 Cooperation agreement with Portugal, 11930A
 Executive Outcomes' activities, 12021A, 12035B
 Government and UNITA leaders agree to end hostilities, 10 Jan., 11721A
 Landmine problem, 11774C
 Minor clashes between UNITA and government troops continue, 11952C
 South African promise to clamp down on arms smuggling, 11975C
 South African mercenaries involuntarily in hostilities, 11722B
 UNITA blames attacks on 'out of control' groups, 11988A
 UNITA strategy, 11790A
 Maps, 11721C, 11853B, 11952B, 12091A
 Military security
 Closer relations with Portugal cause UNITA concern, 11735A
 Cooperation agreement with Portugal, 11930A
 FAA, 11919B
 Little progress towards creating single national army, 11952C
 Peace process
 Cessation of hostilities agreed, 10 Jan., 11721A
 Concessions by President to salvage the process, Dec., 12091B
 Controversy over integrating government and UNITA forces, 11919B
 Demobilisation difficulties, 12021A
 Deployment of UN forces lags behind schedule, 11919C
 Leaders meet and confirm support for process, 6 May, 11853A
 Limited progress on disarmament and mine-clearing, 11888C
 Mercenaries (Executive Outcomes), 12021A, 12035B
 OAU urges UN to send third mission, 11812B
 Power-sharing seen as recipe for stability, 11853B
 President and Savimbi appeal for aid at conference in Brussels, 11988A
 Progress continues despite areas of instability, Oct., 12057A
 Progress threatened by mutual mistrust, 11789C
 Russia to supply troops for UN Control Commission, 11867A
 SADC summit planned, 11789C
 Savimbi accepts vice-presidency post at demobilisation, 11799B
 Savimbi's 'no war' pledges in Southern Africa, 117112020C
 South Africa pressed to take lead in peace-keeping, 11825A

ANGOLA—contd.

South Africa to limit support to mine removal and logistics, 11756C
 Stalemate at talks, July, 11919B
 Summit date decided, 11824C
 Summit (10 Aug., Franceville) produces assurances but slow progress, 11952B
 UN asked to enforce deadline, 11790A
 UN meeting with Savimbi, 11722A
 UN peacekeeping force, 11722B, 11756C, 11825A, 11854A, 11911C
 UN Verification Mission (Unavem), 11757A, 12057B
 UNITA threat to withdraw from process after government attacks, 12090C
 Zimbabwe the only African country to send troops for UN peace mission, 11825B
 Political appointments, 11711B, 11778B, 11911C, 12011B
 Political parties and groupings
 Angolan Labour Party (PDA), 11787C
 Angolan Liberal Party, 11987C
 Angolan Liberal Democratic Party, 11987C
 Armed Forces for the Liberation of Kongo (Falko), 11790B
 Democratic Progressive Party of Angola, 11987C
 National Salvation Patriotic Renewal Party, 11987C
 Patriotic Front, 11987C
 Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA), 11882B, 11952B, 12091A
 Social Democratic Centre (CDS), 12056B
 Social Democratic Party of Angola, 11987C
 Political policies
 CDS is legalised, 12056B
 Namibia seals border, 12009C
 President's tribute to Rabin, 12069A
 Political relations
 Namibia, 11745C
 Portugal, 11735A
 South Africa, 11825A, 11853C
 US, 11835B
 Press and media
 UNITA radio station, 11932C
 Refugees, 11841C
 Repatriation negotiations, 11906B
 UNITA
 Appointments announced, 13 Feb., 11757C
 Cease-fire agreement, 10 Jan., 11721A
 Concern over Deputy Defence Minister's visit to Portugal, 11735A
 Congress agrees to keep to peace accord, 12 Feb., 11757B
 Deals on diamond areas, progress on containing troops and clashes with Cabinda separatists, 12057A
 Disarmament problems, 11889A, 11952B
 Faction flees to Luanda after congress, 11757C
 Pledge to allow free movement, 11988B
 Savimbi meets Mandela in Cape Town, 17 May, 11853C
 Skirmishes on Namibian border, 11722A
 Threat to withdraw from peace process after continuing government attacks, Dec., 12090C
 Vice-presidential post offered, 21 June, 11882B
Arab League
 Comoros Islands supported in dispute with France over Mayotte visa requirement, 11767B
 Condemns Eritrea over Red Sea dispute with Yemen, 12099B
 Condemns Mubarak assassination attempt, 11872A
 Condemns terrorism, 12069A
 Cooperation with Egypt over draft treaty to free Middle East from weapons of mass destruction, 11765B
 Interior Ministers' anti-terrorism meeting, 4 Jan., Tunis, 11706A
 Libya asked to end expulsion of foreigners, 11998B
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU)
 Algerian presidency to continue, 11778B
 Foreign ministers' meeting, 27-28 Jan., 11741A
 Libya declines chairmanship, 11741B
 Morocco asks for suspension of activities on Western Sahara, 12080C
Arab states
 Arab Inter-Parliamentary Union joined by Mauritania and Comoros Islands, 11813A
Arab tribes
 Tripoli conference, Sept., 11974B
Art, 11804A
 Trade in African art, 11966C

Art—contd.

see also Africa 95

Australia

Kenya
 Moi recalls High Commissioner, 11898A
 South Africa
 Extradition treaty signed, 12010B

Austria

Namibian leadership links with right wing movement, 11804A

Barcelona Declaration

Conference of EU and Mediterranean states, Nov., Barcelona, 12077A

Belgium

Africa
 Debate on future policy, 11764A
 Algeria
 Alleged GIA members tried, 11998A, 12031B
 Suspended sentence on Islamic militant clears way for extradition, 12067B
 Threat from GIA after fundamentalists arrested, 11802A
 Morocco
 Break-up of immigration network based on marriages of convenience, 11866B
 Rwanda
 Statement on future policy, 11764A
 Visit by minister, 12033B
 Somalia
 Paratrooper sentenced for misconduct as peacekeeper, 11735C
 Sudan
 Air space ban after ammunition running accusation, 11735C
 Complaint about exclusion of president of Pax Christi, 11764C
 Zaïre
 Support for Act of Transition, 11764B

BENIN

Constitution
 President threatens head of constitutional court, 11876C
 Elections
 By-elections strengthen opposition's majority, 11877A
 Kerekou pressed to stand in presidential election, 11984C
 Opponent of head of state elected president of national assembly, 11876A
 Opposition win parliamentary elections, 28 Mar., 11818A
 Parliamentary elections to be held by 19 Mar., 11717A
 PRD candidates' list accepted after initial rejection, 11786A
 Preparations for March election, 11751B
 Military security
 Unrest in the army after cuts, 12044C
 Political appointments, 11877A, 11915C, 12046A
 Political parties and groupings
 Action Front for Renewal and Development (FARD), 11818B, 11877A, 11949B, 11984C
 Action Front for Renewal and Democracy (FARD-Alafia), 11984C
 African Assembly for Progress and Solidarity (RAP), 11818B, 11877A, 11915C
 Alliance for Democracy and Development (ADD), 11877A
 Alliance for Democracy and Progress (ADP), 11818B, 11877A, 11916A
 Alliance for Social Democracy (ASD), 11818B, 11877A
 Assembly of Liberal Democrats for National Reconstruction (RDL), 11749B, 11818B, 11877A, 11984C
 Assembly for Democracy and Progress (RDP), 11818B, 11877A
 Benin Communist party (PCB), 11818B, 11851B, 11877A
 Benin Renaissance (PRB), 11818B, 11876C, 11877A, 11915C
 Chameleon Alliance, 11818B, 11877A
 COB, 11949B
 Democratic Renewal Party (PRD), 11949B
 Front for Democracy and National Unity (FDNU), 11949B
 Impulse for Progress and Democracy (IPD), 11818B, 11877A
 Movement for Renewal (UPR), 11786A
 National Movement for Democracy and Development (MNDD), 11818B, 11877A
 National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP), 11818B, 11877A

- BENIN-contd.**
 New Generation (NG), 11818B, 11877A
 Our Common Cause (NCC), 11818B, 11876B, 11877A, 12046B
 Party for a Democratic Renewal (PRD), 11876A, 11876B, 11877A
 Party of the Popular Republic of Benin (PEPB), 12045A
 Political Alliance of Independent Parties (API), 11876A
 Presidential Tendency, 11851A, 11877A
 Radical Front for Unity and Peace, 11721B
 REND, 11949B
 Social Democratic Bloc (BSD), 11949B
 Social Democrat Party (PSD), 11818B, 11876A, 11877A, 11949B
 Union for National Democracy and Solidarity (UDS), 11818B, 11877A
 Union for Progress and Renewal (UPR), 11876A
 UTD, 11949B
Political policies
 Commonwealth summit, 12044C
 Condemnation of Rabin assassination, 12069A
 President's difficulties as opposition win election, 11818B
 RAP steering committee join government party, 11915C
 Refusal to accept illegal immigrants fleeing from Gabon, 11708B
Political relations
 Italy, 11867A
 Nigeria, 11842C
 United States, 11926C
Refugees, 11841C, 11940B
Bosnia
 Arms embargo rejected by Organisation of the Islamic Conference and various Moslem states, 11930C
BOTSWANA
 Constitution
 Presidency to be limited to two 5-year terms, 12047B
Education
 University closed after protests, 11758B
Internal security
 Popular protests against alleged murder cover-up lead to university closure, 11758AB
 Zambia, joint permanent commission on defence and security, 11778B
 Maps, 11758A
Political parties and groupings
 Botswana Democratic Party (BDP), 11758B, 11918A, 12047B
 Botswana National Front (BNF), 11757C
Political policies
 BNF walkout from parliament, 20 Feb., 11757C
 Five murderers hanged despite clemency appeals, 4 Sept., 11995B
Political relations
 Namibia, 11745C
 US, 11804C
Bulgaria
 Residence of Egyptian ambassador attacked, 20 Nov., 12068A
BURKINA FASO
 Elections
 Municipal election results, 12 Feb., 11751B, 11786A
Internal security
 Two students killed by security forces, 9 May, 11863A
Political appointments, 11877C
Political parties and groupings
 African Democratic Assembly (RDA), 11751B
 Alliance for Democracy and Federation (ADF), 11751B
 Burkinabe Socialist Front (BSF), 11950C
 Democratic Patriots Party (PDP), 11751B
 Organisation for Popular Democracy-Labour Movement (ODP-MT), 11751B, 11786A
 Union of Social Democrats (UDS), 11786A
Political policies
 Former minister jailed for defaming President, 11950C, 11963C
Press and media
 14th panafrican festival of cinema and television 25 Feb. at Ouagadougou opens (FESPACO), 11804A
 African film library of Ouagadougou opened, 1 Mar., 11804A
BURKINA FASO-contd.
 Film prize at panafrican festival, 11804C
 Private radio, 11769B, 11932C
 Refugees, 11841C
BURUNDI
 Economic profile, 11855A
 Elections
 Assembly speaker elected, 12 Jan., 11715B
Internal security
 Administrators killed in several provinces, 11715C
 Army contradicts President in denying atrocities, 12057C
 Background to crisis, 11772A
 Breakdown of justice system illustrated by few arrests, 11953C
 Catalogue of violence in July, 11920B
 Clashes with armed gangs increase after governor's murder, 11842B
 Coup rumours denied, 11854C
 Deaths of soldiers and civilians continue, 11953A
 Fighting in various parts and Tanzanians turn back refugees, Apr., 11825B
 Hutu and Tutsi militias still active, 11749A
 Hutu opposition call for international force to protect democracy, 11722B
 Hutus massacred in Kayanza province, Jan., 11723A
 Inter-ethnic violence fuelled by high-profile murders, Mar., 11771A, 11772C
 Last Hutu stronghold in Bujumbura taken by troops, 11889A
 Massacres and fighting continue in the north, 12091C
 Minority Rights Group report warns that conflict could spread outside country, 11772A
 Murder of South African television producer and other killings, Apr., 11826B
 Murders of relief agency members, 11854C
 New round of violence and activities of Hutu extremist militia (Intagohakas), 11773A
 Peace campaign, 11826B
 Promoters of violence, 11827B
 Sans Echee and Sans Espoir Tutsi militias, 11826A, 11827B
 Sentences on nationals and a Belgian for planning to incite a rebellion, 11964A
 Tit-for-tat killings bring civil war nearer, 11890A
 Uganda asked to extradite suspected murderers of President Ndayaye, 12021B
 Maps, 11771A, 11825C, 11855A, 12092A
 Medical and health
 Spread of cholera and dysentery causes concern, 12035A
Military security
 Army remains as sole source of order, 11953A
 French military aid, 11767A
 Tanzanian threat to repel incursions, 12058A
Opposition movements
 Forces for the Defence of Democracy (FDD), 11873C, 11889C
 National Council for the Defence of Democracy (CNDD), 11722BC, 11873C, 11889C, 11920A
Peace policies
 Bujumbura paralysed by Tutsi-called strike, 22-24 May, 11854C
 Political appointments, 11778C, 11779A, 11842A, 11878B, 11910B, 11979B, 12010A
 Political parties and groupings
 Burundian-African Salvation Alliance (ABASA), 12058A
 Burundian People's Rally (PRB), 11778C, 12010C
 Front for Democracy (Frodebu), 11722C, 11748C, 11772AC, 11778C, 11779A, 11827B, 11889C, 11910B, 12010A, 12057C
 Independent Workers' Party (PIT), 12010C
 Inkizo (Shield) party, 12010C, 12058A
 National Alliance for Law and Development (ANNADE), 12010B
 National Recovery Party (Parena), 11827B
 Party for National Recovery (Parena), 11749B, 11779A
 People's Party (PP), 11778C, 11797B, 12010C
 People's Reconciliation Party (PRP), 12010C, 12058A
 Rally for Democracy and Economic and Social Development (Raddes), 11778C, 11889C, 12010C, 12058A
 Social Democrat Party (PSD), 12010C
 Unity for National Progress Party (Uprona), 11715B, 11722C, 11748C, 11772AC, 11779A, 12010C
BURUNDI-contd.
 11827B, 11889C, 11919C, 12010A, 12057C, 12058A
Political policies
 African statesmen call for action to end unrest, 11954A
 Analysis of risks of Rwanda-style genocide, 11827C
 Ban on political gatherings and demonstrations, 11890B
 European Parliament calls on members to plan for intervention, 11826C
 Evacuations of foreign nationals, 11773A
 Francophone countries to send mission to strengthen institutions, 11813B
 Frodebu accused of planning genocide, 11827C
 General strike in Bujumbura, Feb., 11772A
 Kamege massacre, commission of inquiry set up, 11 June, 11890A
 Military intervention finds little support, 11826C
 MRG report, 'Burundi: Breaking the Cycle of Violence', 11827C
 OAU to send ministerial delegation, Mar., 11773B, 11827A
 OAU delegation fails to organise meeting of political leaders, 6-12 July, 11919C
 OAU ministerial delegation discusses refugee problem, Tunis, 11827A
 OAU mission strengthened and mandate extended, Apr., 11812B
 OAU report, 11973C
 OAU resolution, 11874B
 Opposition parties withdraw confidence from the President, 12058A
 Peace strategy presented by PM, 29 Mar., 11773C
 Plea for international intervention, 26 Mar., 11773A
 Pope's appeal for reconciliation, Sept., 11997B
 President condemns suggested Hutuland and Tutsiland, 10 May, 11854A
 President's powerlessness, 12057C
 Prime Minister compelled to resign as situation remains explosive, 11748C
 Reshuffle strengthens role of Tutsi opposition in government, 12010C
 Ugandan authorities free suspected coup plotter, 11954A
 UN commission to investigate murder of first Hutu President, 11954A
 UN efforts to avert civil war, 12007B
 UN representative asked to leave, 12021B
 UN rules out armed intervention, 11773A
Political relations
 France, 11733A, 11767A, 11773A
 Israel, 11804A
 Tanzania, 12009C, 12058A
 Uganda, 12021B
 USA, 11835B
Press and media
 BBC radio programme to reunite families, 12072C
 Hutu extremist radio station, 11932C
 President's stake in extremist press, 11827B
 Refugees, 11709B, 11749A, 11771, 11812C, 11825B, 11841C, 11957A, 12032C
 In depth examination, 11825B
 Tanzania calls for measures to promote repatriation, 11906C
 Tanzania closes border, Apr., 11808C
 see also **Economic Community of Great Lakes Countries**
CAMEROON
 Constitution
 New local districts created, 11844B
 Plan for increased decentralisation, 12082B
 Elections
 Local election campaign begins, Oct., 12017A
 Municipal elections to be held on 21 Jan., 12051B
Internal security
 Deaths after land disputes in North-West, 11928B
 Map, 12017C
 Medical and health
 Blood supply problems, 11768B
 Military security
 Clashes with Nigerian soldiers in Bakassi peninsula, 11940C
Political parties and groupings
 Allied Front for Change (FAC), 11786A, 12051B
 Cameroon People's Democratic Movement (CPDM), 11949C
 Cameroon Workers' party, 12017A

CAMEROON-contd.

- Democratic Assembly of the Cameroon People (RDPC), 12016C, 12082C
 Forum, 11882C
 Front for the Allies for Change (FAC), 12017A
 Movement for the Defence of the Republic (MDR), 12083C
 Movement for Democracy and Progress (MDP), 11786A
 National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP), 11721B, 12082C
 Party for People's Solidarity (PSP), 11786A
 Social Democratic Front (SDF), 14821A, 11851B, 11882C, 12017A, 12051B, 12082C
 Southern Cameroon's National Council, 11949C, 12006A, 12017B
 Union of the People of Cameroon (UPC), 11786A, 11914A, 12016C
 Political policies
 Anglophone provinces of Southern Cameroons may proclaim independence, 12017A
 Commonwealth admission, 1 Nov., 12005A, 12044B
 Commonwealth membership and the Anglophone community, 12017B(A)
 Failure to repatriate Rwandan genocide suspects, 12027B
 President's position strengthened by party congress, 7 Oct., 12016C
 SCNC meeting banned as Anglophone 'nationalists' condemned, 1914A
 SDF call on militants to end boycott on French goods, 11882C
 SDF in crisis as senior members break away, 11821A
 Southern Cameroon's delegation to UN to petition against annexation, 11949B
 UNDP expels two leaders, 11721B
 Political relations
 Nigeria, 11709C
 Rwanda, 11810A
 Vatican, 11996A
 Press and media
 Journal shuts in censorship protest, 11931A
 Refugees, 11841C

CAPE VERDE

- Elections
 Results, 12088A
 Medical and health
 Cholera/epidemic spreads, 12036A
 Political appointments, 11711B
 Political parties and groupings
 Movement for Democracy (MPD), 12088A
 Social Democratic Party (PSD), 11918B
 Political relations
 USA, 11835B

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

- Constitution
 New constitution adopted after referendum, 11711C
 Education
 Riot police charge students, 12 Oct., 12029C
 Elections
 By-election results, 12013C
 Internal security
 Chad, border security talks, 11876B
 Clash with Sudanese gum traffickers causes deaths, 11842B
 President claims coup plot, 8 Feb., 11763B
 Political appointments, 11813A, 11843A
 Political parties and groupings
 African Democratic Rally (RDC), 11987C
 Alliance for Democracy and Progress (ADP), 12013C, 12089A
 Central African Democratic Rally (RDC), 11763B
 Central African People's Liberation Movement (MPLC), 11813A, 12013C, 12054C
 Civic Forum (FC), 12089A
 Democratic Central African Assembly (Codipo), 12089B
 Democratic Council for the Centrafrican Opposition (Codopo), 12088C
 Democratic Movement for the Renaissance and Development of Central Africa (MDREC), 12089A
 Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD), 12089A
 Patriotic Front for Progress (FPP), 12013C, 12055A, 12089A
 Social Democratic Party (PSD), 12089A
 Union of Democrats for Central African Renewal (UDRP), 12089A
 Political policies
 Chadian refugees returned, 11813A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC-contd.

- Change of government, 12 Apr., 11813A
 MPLC holds first congress, 16 Nov., 12054C
 Opposition umbrella group created, Nov., 12088C
 Policy presented to National Assembly, May, 11842C
 Political relations
 Chad, 11876B
 Libya, 12009C
 Press and media
 Protest against imprisonment of editor for 'insulting' president, 11988A
 Refugees, 11841C
 CHAD
 Constitution
 Constitutional referendum, 11785, 11847B, 12056B
 National Charter modified, 30 Mar., 11814A
 Elections
 Census operations launched but election dates still to be fixed, 12080C
 Census results challenged, 11785A
 Electoral process falls behind schedule, 11814B
 First round of presidential elections to be held, 2 June 1996, 12056B
 New electoral code adopted, 11755C
 Presidential candidates, 11785A, 11949A
 Presidential election, 11755C, 11752C
 Human rights, 11833B, 11855A
 Internal security
 CSNP claim government violation of Bangui-2 agreement, 11763B
 Deaths in communal violence, 11995B
 Opposition leader charged with attacking state security, 11984C
 Opposition leader arrested and accused of rebel contacts, Sept., 11995B
 Peace agreements with MDD (22 Nov.) and FAD (9 Dec.), 12092A
 P.M. announces general cease-fire, 11921A
 Security forces condemned for civilian deaths, 11855A
 Soldiers kidnapped by rebels, 11921A
 Maps, 11785B
 Medical and health
 Disappointing immunisation figures, 12035A
 Military security
 Central African Republic, border security talks, 11876B
 Nigerian troops occupy islands on Lake Chad, 11907A
 Opposition movements
 Armed Forces for a Federal Republic (FARF), 11855B, 11949A, 11963C
 Democratic Armed Forces (FAD), 12092B
 Frontline, 11963C
 Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD), 11785C, 11793C, 11851B, 11864B, 11921A, 11985C, 12056B, 12092A
 Movement for Salvation (MPS), 11921A
 National Council for Democracy and Revolution (CNDR), 12092B
 National Council for Recovery, 11763C
 National Revival for Peace and Democracy (CSNP), 11763B
 Political appointments, 11814A, 11879C, 11940A, 12080A
 Political parties and groupings
 Chad Socio-Democratic Convention (CSDT), 11940C
 Committee of National Revival for Peace and Democracy (CSNP), 12092B
 Consultative Group of Political Parties (CPP), 11985C
 National Effort for Peace and Democracy (CSNP), 11814B
 National Union for Development and Renewal (UNDR), 11985A
 Patriotic Salvation Movement (MPS), 11785A, 11814B
 Political policies
 Appeal for aid for nationals repatriated from Libya, 12080A
 CSNP and CNR said to have signed peace agreement, 16 Feb., 11763C
 Four CNDR members join government, 12092B
 France and EU to subsidise census, 11814B
 French troop withdrawals, 12097A
 Frontline allies with FARF, 11963C
 Higher Transitional Council (CST) pulls out from National Reconciliation Committee (CRN), 11755C
 Higher Transitional Council (CST) bureau resigns, 20 Aug., 11940A
 MDD split said to have ended, 11851B

CHAD -contd.

- New P.M. appointed, 8 Apr., 11814A
 Refugees' return marks inauguration of peace agreement, 11813A
 Transition to democracy extended by a year, 30 Mar., 11814A
 Two MDD leaders respond to President's reconciliation plea, 12056B
 Political relations
 Central African Republic, 11876B
 France, 11785B
 Libya, 11785C
 Sudan, 11709C
 USA, 11785C, 11835C
 Refugees, 11813A

Chemical weapons

- African seminar, Nov., Addis Ababa, 12098A

Children

- Ghana, street children need urgent action, 11736A
 Tunis Declaration gives priority to 'protection and well-being' of children, 11735A
 UN conference on child-soldiers and other young victims of war, 7 Nov., Abidjan, 12070A
 UNICEF estimate of resources required, 11736B
 Zaire, street children, causes and scale of the problem, 11737A

Chile

- Morocco, commission to build undetectable patrol vessel, 11999B

China

- Cote d'Ivoire visited by military delegation, 11930B
 Ethiopian P.M. visits and asks for ending of arms supply to Sudan, Nov., 12098A
 Gambia, suspension of diplomatic relations, 25 July, 11966A
 Mali, visit by military delegation, 12010C
 Nigerian and other African involvement criticised, 12097C
 South Africa snubbed, 12097C
 Uganda, contracts with the army, 11803C

Cinema see Press and media

Commonwealth

- Approaches from African countries, 12006A
 Cameroon membership, 12017B
 Cameroon's admission, 1 Nov., 12005A, 12043A, 12044B
 Harare declaration on democracy and human rights, 12043A
 Map of African members, 12043B
 Mozambique's admission, 12006A, 12044B
 Nigeria, Commonwealth Action Group to send mission, 12083C
 Nigeria, pressure for sanctions increases, 12032A
 Nigeria suspended, 12042AC, 12044A
 Regulatory mechanism for members, 12043A
 Sierra Leone, call for face-to-face dialogue, 11993C
 Sierra Leone, peace appeal with UN and OAU, 11739A
 Summit (Nov., Auckland) and Saro-Wiwa implications, 12042A

COMOROS ISLANDS

- Elections
 Presidential election dates, 12088A
 Internal security
 Background to coup, 12023B
 French military operation ends coup, 5 Oct., 12021C
 Power seized by mercenaries, 27 Sept., 11971A
 Maps, 11971A, 12022A
 Political appointments, 11843A, 11972C, 12022C, 12047C
 Political parties and groupings
 Democracy and Renewal Rally (RDR), 11754B, 11843A
 Forum for National Recovery, 12088A
 Islands' Fraternity and Unity Party (Chuma), 11972C
 National Salvation Party, 12047C
 National Union for Democracy in the Comoros (UNDC), 11972C
 Udzima, 12088A
 Political policies
 Arab Inter-Parliamentary Union membership, 11813A
 Change of government, 29 Apr., 11843A
 Djohar - El Yachourtu power struggle after ending of coup, 12047C
 National Reconciliation Council endorses Yachourtu's presidency pending elections, 12023C

COMOROS ISLANDS—contd.

- OAU delegation makes post-coup visit, 10 Oct., 12023A
- President sidelined after ending of coup, 12021C
- RDR split, 11754B
- Political relations
 - France, 11735A, 11767B, 11971A

CONGO

- Elections
 - Opposition's by-election victories, 3 May, 11845A
 - Presidential election campaign warms up, 12085C
- Internal security
 - Militiamen integrated into regular army, 11833C
- Labour
 - Confederation of Congolese Workers (CSTC), 11951A
- Map, 11753B
- Medical and health
 - National programme to combat AIDS, 12104A
- Military security
 - Armed forces to be restructured to reflect tribal balance, 11988C
 - United Democratic Forces (FDU), 11990A
- Political appointments
 - Prime Minister reappointed, 13 Jan., 11710A
- Political parties and groupings
 - Congolese Labour Party (PCT), 11753A, 11845B
 - Congolese Movement for Democracy and Integral Development, 11710B, 11753C, 11845B, 11848A, 11878C
 - Democratic United Forces, 11710B
 - National Union for Democracy and Development, 11710A
 - Opposition Coalition, 11989A
 - Pan African Union for Social Democracy (UPADS), 11753A, 11787C, 12086A
 - Party for Unity, Work and Progress (PUTP), 11848A, 11918B
 - Presidential Tendency, 11845A, 11848A, 11989B
 - Union for Democratic Renewal (UDR), 11710B, 11753A
 - Union for the Republic (UR), 11787C
 - United Democratic Forces (FDU), 11848A
- Political policies
 - Ban on public demonstrations, 11950C
 - Central African peace forum, Dec., 11753B
 - Expulsions of illegal immigrants, 11743A
 - Integration of militiamen into armed forces, 11848A
 - Opposition to enter government, 11710A
 - Peace plan signed, 24 Dec., 12097A
 - Political fragmentation, 11787C
 - President support for Middle East peace process, 12069A
 - Residence permit costs increased to limit illegal immigration, 11813B
 - Return to barracks by formerly dissident officers, 11848A
- Political relations
 - Gabon, 11875A
- Press and media
 - Editor of satirical journal jailed but radio licences extended, 11931A
- Refugees, 11841C

COTE D'IVOIRE

- Elections
 - Call for boycott of presidential election, 11983C
 - Demonstrations against electoral code, 11847B
 - Demonstration ban, 11982C
 - Election suspended in three constituencies, 12051C
 - Electoral code to be applied despite criticisms, 11914B
 - Five parties unite to back president, 11787C
 - Government high-handedness precedes presidential elections, 11982C
 - National Islamic Council (CNI) calls for reform of electoral code, 11948A
 - Ouattara ruled out of presidential election by new electoral code, 11947B
 - Parliamentary election campaign opens, 16 Nov., 12051B
 - Parliamentary election results, 12086A
 - PDCI Congress selects Bedie as presidential candidate while opposition condemns electoral code, 11948A
 - Pre-election developments, 11818C
 - Presidential election candidates, 11882B, 11984A
 - Presidential election developments, 11914A
 - Presidential election result and criticism of its conduct, 12003A
 - Tensions before presidential election, 11790C

COTE D'IVOIRE—contd.

- Xenophobic electoral law, 11717B, 11983C, 12086B
- Human rights, 11982C
- Internal security
 - Arrest of men suspected of attacking road check post, 11928B
 - Baoule planters flee after clashes with indigenous Betes, Oct., 12058A
 - Customs officers and civilians killed during faction clashes, 13 June, 11875B
 - Deaths in election demonstrations, 12004C
 - Incursions by Liberian factions strain relations with refugees, 11923A
 - Law and order crackdown with public executions planned, 11790B
 - Mass arrests with pressure on journalists and foreigners, 11791A
- Map, 12003A
- Military security
 - Liberian incursions, 11875B
 - Village shelled by Liberian insurgents (LPC), 11812C
- Political parties and groupings
 - African Federal Party (PFA), 11787C
 - Cote d'Ivoire Progressive Movement (MPCI), 11787C
 - Democratic Party of the Cote d'Ivoire (PDCI), 11717B, 11790C, 11847B, 11914B, 11983A, 11984A, 12003B, 12051C, 12086B
 - Independent, 11984A
 - Ivorian Communist Party (PCI), 11914B, 11984A
 - Ivorian Popular Front (EPF), 11790C, 11819A, 11882B, 11883A, 11914C, 11948A, 11983A, 11984A, 12003B, 12004B, 12051C, 12086B
 - Ivorian Workers Party (PIT), 12003B, 12004C
 - Liberal Party of the Cote d'Ivoire (PLCI), 11984A, 12005A
 - National Alliance of the Cote d'Ivoire (ANACD), 11984A
 - National Union for Democracy (UND), 11984A, 12005A
 - National Union for Economic Progress (UNPE), 11787C
 - Party for Progress and Socialism (PPS), 12051C
 - Party for Unity and Socio-Economic Development (PUDSE), 11787C
 - Progress and Socialism Party (PPS), 11984A
 - Rally of Forces for the Republic (RFR), 11787C
 - Rally of the Republican Party (RP), 12086B
 - Republican Assembly (RDR), 11717B, 11790C, 11819A, 11914A, 11921B, 11948A, 11982C, 11983B, 11984A, 12051C, 12086C
 - Republican Front (FR), 11818C, 11847B, 11982C, 12004C, 12051C
 - Republican Party (PR), 11984A
 - Socialist Revolutionary Party (PSRI), 12005A
 - Solidarity Group (GPS), 11983C, 11984A
 - Union of Democratic Forces (UDF), 11819A, 12086C
 - Union of Social Democrats (USD), 12005A
- Political policies
 - Appeal for Middle East peace process to continue, 12069A
 - Bill on death sentence condemned by Amnesty, 11833C
 - Conakry (Guinea) embassy reopened and border commission proposed, 11976B
 - Death penalty extended to robbery with violence, 11883A
 - Expulsions of foreigners, 11743A
 - First camp opened for Liberian refugees, 11940B
 - Ivorian Movement for National Concord, 11914C
 - National Day fixed, 11946C
 - Opposition leader beaten by police, 11883A
 - President warns against fundamentalism, 10 July, 11921A
 - Resentment towards immigrants exploited, 11983B
- Political relations
 - China, 11930B
 - Europe, 11767B
 - France, 11805A, 11929A
 - Guinea, 11976B
 - Liberia, 11875B
 - Philippines, 11835B
- Press and media
 - Licences granted for five new FM frequencies, 11769C
- Refugees, 11812C, 11841C, 11923A, 11940B
- Sport
 - Participation in rugby union World Cup, 11869C

Denmark

- Africa
 - Visa requirement from nationals of eight countries, 11836C
 - Fespaco, assistance with festival and film library, 11805A
 - Two Egyptian residents charged with planning attacks on Jewish targets, 11930A
- DIJIBOUTI**
- Human rights, 11921B, 12055B
 - Internal security
 - Opposition leaders arrested after banned demonstration, 29 Oct., 12055A
 - Pouchele released after return to Paris, 11763C
 - Traditional chief assassinated, 26 June, 11921B
 - Military security
 - Army placed on alert after Somaliland army clashes with Issa nomads, 11940C
 - Eritrean incursion denied, 12099B
 - Political appointments, 11878B
 - Political parties and groupings
 - Djiboutian National Party (PND), 12055A
 - Front for the Restoration of Unity and Democracy (FRUD), 11878B, 11943B, 12083A
 - National Democratic Party (PND), 12083A
 - Party for Democratic Renewal (PRD), 12083A
 - People's Assembly for Progress (RPP), 12083A
 - Political policies
 - French troop withdrawals, 12097A
 - FRUD leaders enter government, 11878B
 - 'Patriotic tax' increase causes controversy, 11943B
 - Peace agreement with Afar fails to solve economic problems, 11943B
 - PND hunger strike for release of detainees, 12055B
 - Ports minister dismissed, 11815B
 - Presidential succession issue, 12083A
 - Political relations
 - Egypt, 11876C
 - France, 11735B, 12083A
 - Refugees, 11841C

East Africa

- Spread of guerrilla movements, 11897A

East African Commission (EAC)

- Secretariat launch delayed, 11906A

Economic Community of Great Lakes Countries (CEPGL)

- Joint control of common borders, 10 June, 11873A
- Bujumbura, 11873A

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)

- Emergency meeting on Liberian peace process, 10-11 Oct., Monrovia, 12025B
- Liberia, discussions planned with UN to finance aid and peace process, 11990C
- Liberia, peace initiatives, 11725A
- Liberia, summit, 17-19 May, Abuja, 11812B, 11857A, 28 July, Accra, 11938A, 11955A

Education

- Islamic Call Conference recommendations, 11974B
- Morocco (Anglophone university El Akhwayn), launched, 11737A
- World Bank to earmark funds for girls' education, 12001A
- see also individual countries

EGYPT

- Archaeology
 - Agreement with UN to reroute motorway to avoid Giza pyramids, 11837A
 - Luxor to be made an archaeological reserve, 12034A
 - Remains of Pharos lighthouse and other major discoveries, 12033A
- Constitution
 - Legislation approved to amend law on news falsification, 11844B
 - Vice-presidency ruled out, 11911C
- Elections
 - Election date and regulations, 12014C
 - NDP win Shura Council elections, 11882B
 - Parliamentary election results, 12076A
 - Parliamentary elections undermined by crack-down on fundamentalists and fraud accusations, 12075AB
 - Parties agree to participate, 11949A
 - Unfavourable comparison with Algerian, 12076C
- Human rights, 11723C, 11758C, 11791C, 12058B
- Internal security
 - Alexandria seen as target for militancy, 11828B
 - Assassinations and attempts, 11872B

EGYPT-contd.

Attacks by Islamic fundamentalists expected to continue, 11723A
 British citizen arrested as Islamic militant, 12098B
 Crackdown on fundamentalists, Jan., 11758B, 11855B, 12058B, 12075A
 Death sentences on militants, 11723C, 11791B, 11855C, 11955A
 Domestic security successes seen as triggering terrorism outside Egypt, 12068A
 Embassies abroad attacked, 12067C, 12098B
 Jail sentences on non-violent fundamentalists, 12058B
 Militant arrested in Croatia, 11990A
 Mubarak assassination attempt, 11871A, 11905A, 11921B, 11954C, 11973A, 11974C, 12024A
 Muslim Brotherhood arrests and trials, 11758C, 11828B, 11921C, 11954B, 11990B, 12014C, 12023C
 Muslim militants killed by police, 11922A
 Police killed, 31 Mar., 11828B, 11922A
 Position in fight against insurgency, 11872C
 Successful containment of militants, 12058C
 Sudanese policemen killed in Halaib region clash, 11873B
 Terrorist operations and police killings, 11791A
 Terrorists arrested after training in Sudan, 6 Aug., 11939A
 Trial of Islamic militants for murder of policemen, 11954C
 Violent incidents, Feb., 11759A
 Leading personalities, 11856A
 Maps, 11723B, 11871A, 12034B, 12075A
 Military security
 Exercises with USA, France, UK and UAE, 12070A
 Iron Serpent training exercise with US forces, 11898C
 Red Sea naval manoeuvres with UK and US, 11930B
 Saudi Arabia, joint naval exercise, 11930B
 Tensions with Sudan after attempted assassination of Mubarak, 11905A
 Opposition movements
 Aswan organisation, 11954C
 Gama'a al-Islamiya (Islamic Group), 11723BC, 11828B, 11872C, 11905B, 11921BC, 11954C, 12024A, 12067C
 International Justice Group, 12068A
 Jihad, 11872B, 12068A, 12098B
 Muslim Brotherhood, 11717A, 11758C, 11828B, 11856B, 11872C, 11921C, 11954B, 11990B, 12014C, 12020B, 12023C, 12058BC, 12077B
 Talaa el-Fatah (Pioneers of Conquest), 11723A, 11855C, 11872A
 Political appointments, 11879C, 12047B
 Political parties and groupings
 Democratic Unionist Party, 11949A
 Egyptian Democratic People's Party (EDPP), 11949A, 11982A
 Green Party, 11949A
 Labour Party, 11882B, 12076A
 Liberal Party, 11879C, 11882B, 11949A, 12076A
 Nasriste Arab Democratic Party, 11949B, 12076A
 National Democratic Party (NDP), 11882B, 12014C, 12075A, 12076A
 National Progressive Unionist Party (NPUG), 11879C
 New World Party, 12076A
 Social Justice Party, 11879C
 Socialist Labour Party, 12020A
 Ummah Party, 11949A
 Unionist Party, 12076A
 Wafd Party, 11949B
 Political policies
 Conflict management centre to be set up in Cairo, 11707B
 Israel criticised for not signing Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 11835C
 Israel sued for compensation for civilian war victims of 1956 and 1967, 11965A
 Libya and Syria try to lessen tension with Sudan, 11921C
 Muslim Brotherhood to contest election, 11717A
 Muslim militants released after denouncing violence, 11791B
 President condemns Rabin's assassination and attends funeral, 12068B
 President criticises UK and Germany for sheltering Muslim militants, 12067B
 President offers asylum to Saddam Hussein, 11964B
 Prison conditions criticised, 11990B
 Talks to defuse row over threatened Israeli sanctions, 11734B

EGYPT-contd.

Political relations
 Bosnia, 11931A
 Djibouti, 11876C
 Ethiopia, 11905A, 11973B, 11974C
 Germany, 12067B
 Iraq, 11964B
 Israel, 11733C, 11765B, 11898A, 11965A, 11998B, 12068C
 Libya, 11836B
 Nato, 11775A
 Pakistan, 12068A
 Saudi Arabia, 11867A
 South Korea, 11835B
 Sudan, 11709C, 11744C, 11873B, 11905A, 11974C, 12014C
 Uganda, 12045C
 United Kingdom, 12067B
 USA, 11745A, 11836A
 Yemen, 11734C
 Press and media
 Ban on import of satellite TV decoding devices, 11931A
 Best female actor prize at panafrican festival, 11804C
 Journalists protest against draconian new libel laws, 11883B
 Legislation on news falsification, 11844B
 Social and cultural
 Mubarak public library opened with German funding, 21 Mar., 11805B
 Women
 Negotiated acceptance of UN World Conference recommendations, 12000B
 New Moslem marriage contract gives women extra rights, 11947A
 see also Arab League; Organisation of African Unity, 12085C
 Elections 11715B, 11751B, 11785A, 11817C, 11845A, 11880C, 11914A, 11947A, 11982A, 12013C, 12049B, 12085C
 OAU asked to set up election observation body, 11775B
 EQUATORIAL GUINEA
 Elections
 Local elections held, 17 Sept., 11984A; results, 12015A; court refuses to annul, 12088A
 Human rights, 11829A
 Internal security
 Army mobilisation follows opposition charges of electoral malpractice, 11984B
 Arrests of opposition leaders, 11882C; Spanish plea rejected, 11863B
 Map, 11828C
 Military security
 National Peacekeeping Unit set up, 11724A
 Political parties and groupings
 Convergence for Social Democracy (CDS), 11828C
 Democratic Party of Equatorial Guinea (PDGE), 11823C, 11984A, 12015A, 12088A
 Joint Opposition Platform (POC), 11754B, 11829A, 11984B, 12015A, 12088A
 Movement for the Self-Determination of the Island of Bioko, 11918C
 Progress Party (PP), 11754C, 11791C, 11964A
 Political policies
 Agreement on border with Nigeria, 12080B
 Amnesty for Moto and other political prisoners, 3 Aug., 11963C
 Attitude of Spain and France, 11829A
 Opposition leader sentenced to prison, 11791C
 Protests against arrests of opponents of the regime, 11754B
 Political relations
 France, 11829A
 Nigeria, 11940C
 Spain, 11829A, 11863B
 ERITREA
 Internal security
 Attacks and infiltration in Barka Province, 11708A
 Guerrilla groups said to be supported by Sudan, 11975A
 Map, 12098C
 Military security
 Battle over disputed Red Sea islands, 12098B
 Incursion into Djibouti denied, 12099B
 Military service introduced for all citizens, 12097A
 Opposition movements
 Jihad Entrea, 11707C
 Political appointments, 11879C
 Political party
 People's Front for Democracy and Justice (formerly EPLF), 11707C, 11988B

ERITREA-contd.

Political policies
 Denial that assistance has been given to Sudanese opposition, 12079C
 Jehovah's Witnesses lose citizenship rights, 25 Oct., 11788A
 Mediation offers in Red Sea islands dispute with Yemen, 12099A
 Non-aligned movement joined, 11813C
 Political relations
 Sudan, 11707C, 11814C, 11876C, 11975A, 12079C
 USA, 11802B
 Press and media
 Waldeab's contribution, 11848C
 Refugees, 11841A
 ETHIOPIA
 Constitution
 Controversial constitution adopted, 11717B
 Development of a federal structure, 11839B
 Elections
 General election to take place on 7 May, 11717A; voter registration, 11821A
 Opposition groups may participate in May elections, 11753A
 Opposition parties may continue election boycott, 11717A
 Results, coalition retains power in landslide, 7 May, 11839A; endorsement, 11840A, 11915B
 Human rights, 11863B
 Internal security
 Clashes between groups within Ethiopian Muslim Congress, 11763C
 Expulsion of Sudanese, 14 Sept., 11975A
 Mubarak assassination attempt, Addis Ababa, 26 June, 11871A
 Murder of two Sudanese working for Islamic organisations, Sept., 11995B
 Legal and judicial
 Court rules itself qualified to try members of former regime for genocide and murder, 12029C
 Map, 11839A
 Military security
 US to provide training in mine disposal, 11966B
 Political appointments, 11941A
 Political parties and groupings
 Afar People's Democratic Organisation (APDO), 11717A
 All Amhara People's Organisation (AAPO), 11712B, 11753A
 Amhara National Democratic Movement, 11840B
 Coalition of Ethiopian Democratic Forces (COEDF), 11712B, 11753A
 Council for the Alternative Forces of Peace and Democracy in Ethiopia (CAFPDE) 11712B
 Ethiopian National Democratic Party (ENDP), 11840C
 Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF), 11839A, 11941A, 12011A
 Hareri National League, 11915C
 Islamic Front for the Liberation of Oromia, 11721C
 Oromo Liberation Front (OLF), 11712B, 11753A
 Oromo People's Democratic Organisation, 11840C, 11915C, 11941B, 12011A
 Southern Ethiopia People's Democratic Coalition (SEPDCC), 11753A
 Tigray People's Liberation Front, 11840B
 United Oromo People's Liberation Front, 11721C
 United Oromo Liberation Front, 11721C
 Workers' Party of Ethiopia, 11753A
 Political policies
 Bilateral talks with opposition groups, Washington, 11752C
 Charges dropped against civil rights activist and others, 12097A
 Council of Representatives transfers power to popularly elected Council, 11941A
 Mengistu trial adjourned, 11863B
 Political relations
 China, 12098A
 Egypt, 11973B, 11974C
 Oman, 11765A
 Somalia, 11812A
 South Africa, 11745C
 Sudan, 11744C, 11974C, 11975A
 USA, 11966B
 Refugees, 11841AC, 11906C, 12009B
 Sport
 Gebreselassie shatters world 10,000m record, 11900C

European Union

Agreement with SADC on strengthening regional security, 11741B

Algeria

Hosting of peace conference proposed by Mitterrand, 3 Feb., 11755B

Barcelona conference planned with Mediterranean countries for Nov., 11974B

Cote d'Ivoire

Entry visa imposition by various countries, 11767B

Fespaco, funding for festival, 11805A

Forum with east and southern Mediterranean countries and Palestine, 12077A

Gambia

Aid tied to election of civilian government, 11802C

Liberia

Funding for rehabilitation, 12059B

Mozambique

Warning of worsening political climate, 12061A

Nigeria

Arms embargo and visa restrictions after Soro-Wiwa execution, 12041A

Foreign Ministers meeting rejects robust stand, 12083C

Sanctions under active consideration, 12032A

Togo

Aid resumption, 11804B

UK attack on 'haphazard' aid programme, 15 Feb., 11764C

France

Africa

Attitudes of presidential candidates, 11835A, 11865A

Military activity, post-independence, 12036A

Troop withdrawals planned, 12097A

Visit by President, 19-24 July, 11928A

African reactions to Chirac's election, 11863A

Algeria

Arrests in connection with 'Kelkal network', 12101B

Bomb explosion in Paris Metro blamed on Algerian militants, 11919A

Clampdown on Islamic militants in France, 11888C

Contribution to racial tensions, 11929B

Endorsement of presidential election results, 12051A

French raids on suspected terrorists, 11897A

Hope that presidential election will end Islamic terrorism, 12067C

Imam murdered in Paris, 11919A

Islamic Salvation Army said to have declared war, 11706B

Jospin's attitudes, 11835A

Muslim extremists detained, 12031A

Paris bomb, 18 Oct., with threat of further attacks, 12030A

Paris train bomb suspect arrested in Sweden, 11952A

Presidents' meeting cancelled, 12030C

Reaction to anti-terrorist measures in London, 12067A

Refugee controversy, 11835A

Temporary closure of Oran and Annaba consulates, 23 Feb., 11765A

Troops mobilised after bomb blasts, 8 Sept., 11997C

United Kingdom said to be a base for militants, 11706C

Vehicles torched after bomb suspect shot, Oct., 11998B

Burundi

Evacuation of nationals, 28 Mar., 11773A

Four-wheel drive vehicles given as military aid, 11767A

New ambassador appointed, 11733A

President Ntubunganya's visit, 12057C

Chad

Political involvement, 11785B

Comoros Islands

Ambiguous role since ending coup, 12048A

Arab League criticise Mayotte visa requirement, 11767B

Demonstration against Mayotte visa requirement, 11735A

Measures against mercenaries' coup, 29 Sept., 11971A

Cote d'Ivoire

Cinema co-operation agreement and Museum of Civilisations inaugurated, 11805A

Djibouti

Deteriorating relations, 12083A

Prison sentence on SOS-Africa activist, 11735B

Egypt

Joint military exercises, 12070A

France-contd.

Equatorial Guinea

Intervention on Moto's behalf, 11829A

Gabon

Ambassador recalled from Paris after press criticisms of president, 11836A

The Gambia

Ambassador to Paris appointed, 11866A

Guinea

Elections condemned as a farce, 11882A

Illegal immigration from North Africa, 11837C

Liberia

ECOMOG funding, 12059B

Morocco

Intervention for condemned Paris men, 11760B

Moroccan youth's murder in Paris causes outrage, 11865B

Protest about seizure of an issue of Jeune Afrique, 12101C

Niger

Justification for military presence, 11999C

Military equipment supplied, 12070C

Rwanda

Ambassador appointed, 11866A

Denial that arms were supplied after massacres started, 11957C

Rwandan President accuses France of supporting promoters of genocide, 12094A

Senegal

Major joint military exercise, 23-28 June, 11735C

Social and cultural, 11805A

South Africa

Opposition to South Pacific nuclear tests, 11926C

Tunisia

Clampdown on Islamic militants in France, 11888C

President Chirac's state visit, 5-6 Oct., 12033C

West Africa

Radio Nostalgie begins African operation, 11932C

Zaire

Support for government criticised by opposition, 11965C

Francophone countries

Benin summit threatened by terrorism, 12044C

Health effects of CFA franc devaluation, 11767A

Listing, 11767B

Nigeria provokes lukewarm reaction, 12084A

Paris meeting (31 Mar., Paris) decides on Burundi mission, 11813B

Reactions to Chirac's election, 11863A

Secretariat general to be set up, 12078C

Summit, 2-4 Dec., Cotonou, 12078A

Frontline states

Members, 11774B

UN intervention should be last resort according to Mugabe, 11774A

GABON

Constitution

Constitutional referendum, 11821A, 11914C

Internal security

Clampdown on organised crime, 11742C

Medical and health

Hospital halts admissions because of shortages, 12036A

Political parties and groupings

Gabonese Democratic Party (PDG), 11914C

Gabonese People's Union (UPG), 11988B

High Council of Resistance (HCR), 11788A

Independent Republicans' Party (PARI), 11788B

National Rally of Woodsmen (RNB), 11914C

Political parties

Expulsion of immigrants, 11708B, 11742AB, 11743A

General amnesty bill approved by Cabinet, 11833C

Opposition ends boycott of legislative assembly, 11751A

Reactions to Smalto trial, 11836A

Referendum endorses Paris accords, 1 Aug., 11947A

Political relations

Congo, 11875A, 11929A

France, 11836A, 11929A

Press and media

Infringements of freedom, 11931A

Two radio and a television station launched, 12020B

Women

Protest against polygamy law, 11887C

THE GAMBIA

Constitution

Military junta increases police powers, 12048B

Revision commission set up, 10 Apr., 11817C

Transition Programme to have new secretariat, 11844C

Elections

Date for return to civilian rule, 11848A

Human rights, 12048B

Internal security

Alleged army intervention to prevent Banjul prison mutiny, 11834A

Arrest of Jawara's supporters, 12018A

Call for investigation of Finance Minister's death, 11928B

Failed coup, 27 Jan., 11724A, 11745B

PPP members charged with conspiracy, 12097B

Release of deputy ministers and MPs detained after coup, 11890C

Soldiers sentenced for coup attempt, 11890C

Opposition movements

Gambia Pro-Democracy Movement, 11928B

Political appointments, 11745B, 11784C, 11910B, 11943A, 11979B, 12048B

Political parties

22 July Movement, 11848A, 12048B

People's Progressive Party (PPP), 11910B, 12018A, 12048B, 12097B

Political policies

Armed Forces Provisional Ruling Council, 11749C, 12048B

Death penalty reinstated, 11947A

EU ties aid resumption to election of government, 11802C

Expulsion of foreigners, 11743A

Finance Minister's death, 11879A

Government spokesman defects, 12018A

Military government's acceptance of NCC proposals for return to democracy, 11749C, 11767B

Opposition to Commonwealth suspension of Nigeria, 12042AC

Political relations

China, 11966A

France, 11866A

Nigeria, 11866A

Taiwan, 11930A

UK, 11767B, 11835C, 12068A

USA, 11866A

Press and media

Independent radio, 11769C, 11932A

Journalists detained for publishing false news, 11834A

Sierra Leonean journalist expelled, 12018B

Germany

Algeria, terrorist threat to embassies, 11706B

Algerians arrested for suspected arms smuggling, 12031B

Egypt, criticised by Mubarak for sheltering Muslim militants, 12067B

Egypt, Mubarak public library inauguration, 21 Mar., 11805B

Rwanda, nomination of ambassador rejected, 11733A

GHANA

Constitution

Four groups apply for registration, 12020B

Elections

Government's by-election loss, 11915C

Internal security

Assassination of Togolese dissident, 11939A

Dagombas killed by Konkombas, 23 Apr., 11834A

Deaths in clashes between Muslim groups, 4 Aug., 11964A, 11995B

Deaths in mass demonstration against Value Added Tax, 11855C

Increase in religious intolerance and disruption, 12092B

Inter-ethnic violence causes many deaths, Mar., 11792A

Main events since independence, 11908A

Map, 11908A

Military security

Co-operation pact with Sierra Leone, 11906A

Joint military exercise with US Army, 11898C

Political appointments, 11907A, 11941B

Political parties and groupings

Alliance for Progress, 11855C

Great Consolidated People's Party (GCPP), 12020B

National Convention Party (NCP), 11851B, 11988BC, 12056C

National Democratic Congress (NDC), 11851B

GHANA -contd.

- New Patriotic Party (NPP), 11768C, 11855C
- People's Convention Party (PCP), 11988B, 12056C
- People's National Convention (PNC), 11988C, 12056C
- Political policies
 - Differences with Ghana National Petroleum Corporation lead to finance minister's resignation, 11907A
 - Expulsion of foreigners, 11743A
 - Liberian peace process promoted, 11759A
 - NCP to withdraw from Progressive Alliance, 11851B
 - Nkrumahist parties to unite, 12056C
 - Street children need urgent action, 11736A
- Political relations
 - Sierra Leone, 11906A
 - Togo, 11939A
 - USA, 11867A
 - Yemen, 12101B
- Press and media
 - Closure of pirate radio station, Radio Eye, 11768C
 - Documentary film prize, 11804C
 - Licences issued for private radio and TV stations, 11931A
- Refugees, 11841C, 11940B

GUINEA

- Elections
 - Army disrupts election rally, 11851C
 - Municipal elections won by PUP, 11915B
 - Parliamentary election results, 11915A; campaign, 11819B, 11845B; opposition rejection, 11881B
 - Human rights, 12059A, 12097B
- Internal security
 - Fundamentalists arrested after attack on musicians, 11724B
 - Map, 11881C
 - Military security
 - Liberian armed factions raid across border, 11906B
- Political parties and groupings
 - Alliance of Democratic Forces (AFD), 11950A
 - Assembly of the Guinean People (RPG), 11915B
 - Coordination of Democratic Opposition (Codem), 11915B, 11950A, 12059A
 - Dyama, 11819B, 11881B, 11915B
 - Guinea Democratic Party (PDG), 11915B
 - Guinea Democratic Party/African Democratic Assembly (PDG/RDA), 11915B
 - Guinean People's Assembly (RPG), 11819B, 11881BC, 12011C
 - Guinean Progress Party (PGP), 11819B, 11881B
 - Movement of Democratic Parties (MDP), 11819B
 - National Alliance for Progress (ANP), 11819B, 11881B, 11915B
 - National Party for Development (PND), 11819B, 11881B
 - New Republic (UNR), 12011C
 - Party for Renewal and Progress (PRP), 11881BC, 11915B, 11984B
 - Party for Renewal and Progress of Sibadiou Diallo, 11788B
 - Party for Unity and Progress (PUP), 11845C, 11851C, 11881B, 11915AB, 11950A, 11984B, 12011B
 - Rally of the Guinean People (RPG), 11788B, 11851C, 11984B
 - Renewal and Progress Party (PRP), 11819B, 12011C
 - Union for the New Republic (UNR), 11815C, 11881BC, 11915B, 11984B
 - Union for Progress in Guinea (UPG), 11881B, 11915B, 11950A
- Political policies
 - Assistance from UN with refugee problem, 11740C
 - Council of National Recovery (CRTN), 11915A
 - Expulsions of foreigners, 11743A
 - Guinean National Assembly, 12011C
 - New speaker elected as opposition ends boycott, 11984B
 - Opposition deputies walk out, 11 Nov., 12059A
 - Political parties leave Presidential group to set up AFD centre coalition, 11950A
 - President refuses to negotiate with opposition, 11950A
 - Transitional Council for National Recovery (CTRN), 12011C
- Political relations
 - Cote d'Ivoire, 11976B
 - France, 11882A

GUINEA-contd.

- Mali, 11793C
- Refugees, 11740C, 11841C
- see also *Mano River Union*
- GUINEA-BISSAU
- Education
 - Stranded students repatriated from Cuba, 12069C
- Internal security
 - Border violated by Senegalese bombing, 10 Feb., 11743C
 - Senegalese border incursions may bring retaliation, 11766B
- Military security
 - Cooperation with Senegal, 11975B
 - Joint exercises with USA, 11966C
 - Moves to increase cooperation with Israel, 11735B
- Political parties and groupings
 - African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde (PAIGC), 12055C
 - Bah-Fata Movement, 12055C
 - Democratic Front (FD), 12055B
 - Democratic Party for Progress (PDP), 12055B
 - Guinea-Bissau Resistance Bah-Fata Movement (RGB/MB), 11951A
 - Party for Renewal and Development (PRD), 12055B
 - Social-Democratic Party (PSD), 11951A
 - Social Renovation Party (PRS), 12055C
 - Union for Change (UM), 12055B
- Political policies
 - Expenditure on diplomatic relations reduced, 11804A
 - Maritime border dispute with Senegal settled, 12079A
 - Merger of four opposition parties, 12055B
 - Opposition claim that country is paralysed, 12055C
 - President's tribute to Rabin, 12069A
- Political relations
 - Israel, 11735B
 - Senegal, 11743C, 11975B, 12079A
 - USA, 11966C
- Refugees, 11841C

Human rights

- African Institute of International Law and Human Rights planned, 11937B
- Islamic Human Rights Organisation proposed, 11811B
- Algeria, 11952A
- Chad, 11833B, 11855A
- Cote d'Ivoire, 11982C
- Djibouti, 11921B, 12055B
- Egypt, 11758C, 11791C, 12058B
- Equatorial Guinea, 11829A
- Ethiopia, 11863B
- The Gambia, 12048A
- Guinea, 12059A, 12097B
- Kenya, 11922A, 11950A, 11965A, 12024B, 12059A
- Lesotho, 11995C
- Liberty for the Muslim World, 12026A
- Libya, 11991C, 12026A
- Malawi, 11816A, 11844C, 11923C
- Morocco, 11834A, 12060B
- Nigeria, 11860B, 11981B, 12039B, 12040B, 12078A
- Rwanda, 11795C, 11811C, 11926A
- Sierra Leone, 12095B
- Somalia, 12071C
- South Africa, 11822B, 11844B, 11945C
- Sudan, 11799C, 11927C, 11961C, 12032A, 12072B
- Tunisia, 11763B, 12018C, 12056A, 12097C
- Western Sahara, 12093B
- Zaire, 11732B, 11802B, 11962C, 12065B
- Zambia, 11995A
- Zimbabwe, 11946B, 12066B
- see also *African Human and People's Rights Commission; Women*

Indonesia

- President's visits ignore human rights record, 12101A

International Centre of Border Civilisations

- Cameroon admitted as eleventh member, 11939A

Interpol

- Ministerial meeting on police cooperation between western and central African countries, 13 Mar., Abidjan, 11774B
- West African office inaugurated in Abidjan, 13 Mar., 11774B

Iran

- South Africa visited by Foreign Minister after oil deal, 15 Aug., 11965B

Iran-contd.

- West Africa, Hausa broadcasts started, 11767C
- Iraq
 - Eritrea criticised over Red Sea dispute with Yemen, 12099B
 - Mauritania expels ambassador, 12031C
 - Recruitment of workers by Libya, 11998C
- Ireland
 - Rwanda visited by president, 12033B
- Islam
 - Guinea, fundamentalism, 11724B
 - International Islamic Relief Agency, 11995B
 - Islamic Call Conference, Sept., 11974B
 - Muslim majority states - map, 12025C
 - NATO dialogue with Middle East countries over fundamentalism, 11766C
 - Popular Arab and Islamic Conference, 30 Mar.-2 Apr., Khartoum, 11811A
 - Sudan, fundamentalism worries neighbours, 11811C
 - UN Fourth World Conference on Women, influence on recommendations, 12000A
 - US concern over perceived threat to Egypt, 11745A
 - World Islamic League, 11995B
- Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO)
 - Foreign Ministers meeting, 12 Dec., Conakry, 12099C
 - Mediation offer in Eritrea-Yemen Red Sea dispute, 12099B
 - Mozambique membership, 12100A
 - Rejection of arms embargo on Bosnia, 11930C
- Israel
 - Burundi
 - Diplomatic relations re-established, 11804A
 - Delegation said to be negotiating arms sales to Sudanese rebel movement and Ugandan government, 11836C
 - Egypt disturbed by Israel's nuclear weapons programme, 11765B
 - Egypt disturbed by refusal to sign Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 11733C, 11835C
 - Egypt, Heads of State meeting, 9 June, Cairo, 11898A
 - Egypt, negotiations over murder of prisoners in 1967 war, 11998B
 - Egyptian court case for war crimes compensation, 11965A
 - EU-Mediterranean forum position, 12077B
 - Guinea Bissau, moves to strengthen military cooperation, 11735B
 - Mauritania's recognition, 12080B, 12101C
 - Nato relations, 11775A
 - Naval manoeuvres to be held in conjunction with Arab countries, 11765C
 - Nigeria asks for guard for President Abacha, 11735B
 - Reactions to Rabin's assassination, 12068AB
 - Tanzania, resumption of diplomatic relations, 11804B
- Italy
 - Algeria, members of alleged Islamic terrorist network arrested, 11888C
 - Benin, warships berth in Cotonou, 11867A
 - Illegal immigration from North Africa promoted by Mafia, 11837B
- Japan
 - Libya, Gaddafi's remarks on earthquake deaths resented, 11734C
- KENYA
- Constitution
 - Foreign experts to help in proposals for a new constitution, 11716A
- Elections
 - By-election results, 11716A, 11882B
 - Move to unite opposition behind a single presidential candidate, 12018B
- Human rights, 11922A, 11950A, 11965A, 12024B, 12059A
- Internal security
 - Arrests for holding unlicensed meeting, 11922B
 - Attack on Leakey, 11950A, 11986A
 - Attacks on foreigners cause increasing concern, 12101B
 - Diplomats injured by robbers, 12069C
 - Ethnic riots in Nairobi slums, 12024B
 - FERA linked to criminal activities, 11890C
 - Ford-Asili MPs arrested, 11724C
 - Guerrilla involvement with Sudan, 11777A, 11811C
 - Guerrillas killed in shoot-out, 21 May, 11855C
 - Illegal entry of 75 Sudanese, 12009A

KENYA-contd.

Leading dissident arrested for robbery, 12024A
Liboi border point with Somalia reopened, 3
Feb., 11745B
Masai-Kikuyu clashes, Jan., 11724C
Opposition leader faces assassination, 11916A
President accuses opposition of planning guerrilla war, 11724B
President's condemnation of FERA guerrilla activities, 11753C
President denounces plot for South African mercenaries to invade from Uganda, 12009A
Uganda, dispute over sheltering of Odongo, 11777A
Medical and health
AIDS discussion groups for young people, 12103B
Military security
Denial of troop build-up on Ugandan border, 11813C
Soldier killed with UN force in former Yugoslavia, 11898C
Uganda accused of planning attack, 12046A
Opposition movements
February 18 Popular Resistance Army (FERA), 11753C, 11754A, 11777A, 11821C, 11855C, 11890C, 12009A
Islamic Party of Kenya (IPK), 11777A
Kenya Patriotic Front (KPF), 11754A
Political appointments, 11746A, 11843B
Political parties and groupings
Analysis of political forces, 11884B
Forum for Restoration of Democracy-Asili (Ford-Asili), 11716A, 11724C, 11884B, 11916C, 11986A, 12018B
Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (Ford-Kenya), 11716A, 11821B, 11855C, 11884B, 11986A, 12018B, 12024C, 12089C
Democratic Party (DP), 11882B, 11884C, 11986A
Kenya African National Union (KANU), 11716A, 11724B, 11884B, 11883C, 11884B, 11986A, 12024C
Mwangaza, 11884B
National Congress of Kenya, 11986A
Opposition Alliance, 12089C
Safina, 11848B, 11883C, 11884B, 11916A, 11922B, 11950A, 11986A, 12018C, 12024B
Social Congress of Kenya (KSC), 11986A
United Patriotic Party, 11884B
Political parties
Aid donors' concern, 11916B, 11922A, 11965A
Border region's tensions with central government, 11777B
Centre for Law and Research International (Clarion) outlawed, 11754A
Controversy over change in Ford-Kenya leadership, 12089C
Foreigners arrested in crackdown on illegal foreigners, Dec., 12079A
Kikuyu-Kalenjin talks on improving ethnic relations continue, 11922C
Mwangaza Trust members detained, 11821B
Opposition defections to KANU, 11986A
Opposition MPs sue after detention, 11821B
Party formation bill, 11885A
Pope's criticism of authoritarian regimes, 11997B
Prisons described as 'chambers of death', 12059A
Roman Catholic church leaders condemn government, 2 Apr., 11821C
Rwandan war crimes, ambiguous attitude, 11965A, 12027C, 12062B
Street children crisis, 11736C
Sudanese refugees to be repatriated, 11940B, 11976C
Umbrage taken at Baroness Chalker's criticisms of regime, 11965A
Unicef embezzlement, 11867A
Political relations
Australia, 11878A
Ghana, 11906A
New Zealand, 11835C
Rwanda, 12062A, 12094B
Somalia, 11745B
Sudan, 11940C
UK, 11835C, 11965A
Press and media
Radio station licensing struggles, 11932A
TV-Video film prize at panafrican festival, 11804C
US criticisms, 11732B
Refugees, 11841C, 11940B, 12009B
Women
Status of girl children, 11736C

Labour and trade unions

International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (ICFTU), 11940B

Landmines

Harare conference and background, 11774C
Map of global distribution, 12008A
UN conference, Sept., Vienna, 12007C

Law

African Society of International and Comparative Law: meeting, 21-24 Aug., Johannesburg; background, 11822B, 11937A

LESOTHO

Constitution
Meeting to further restoration of constitutional order, 6-7 Apr., 11817C
Throne regained by King Moshoeshoe II, 25 Jan., 11711C
Human rights, 11995C
Internal security
Arms caches found, 11857A
BCP said to want to form private army, 11891A
MPs abducted, 11856C
Rioting in Maseru during police strike, 22 May, 11856C
Military security
Lesotho Liberation Army, 11891A
Royal Lesotho Defence Force, 11891B
Opposition movements
Azanian People's Liberation Army (APLA), 11857A
Political appointments, 11746A, 11784C, 11907B
Political parties and groupings
Basutoland Congress Party (BCP), 11856C, 11891A
Basutoland National Party (BNP), 11891B, 12020C, 12056C
Progressive National Party (PNP), 12020B, 12056C
Political parties
BCP said to be about to form private army, 11891A
Political relations
Namibia, 11842C
South Africa, 11745C
USA, 11835B

LIBERIA

Civil war aftermath
Continued fighting between Ulimo factions, Sept., 11990C
OAU statement on initiatives, 11812B
ECOMOG peacekeeping force
Background, 11857B
Clashes with armed faction, 15 May, 11858B
ECOWAS meeting pledges increased support, 10-11 Oct., 12025B
Factions undertake to respect neutrality of the force, 12093B
Need for increased resources, 12059B
Opposition to clear Monrovia-Bomi road, 11829B
West African states ask UN for increased resources, 11990C
Internal security
Coup plot sentences passed, 10 July, 11922C
Executive Outcomes' activities, 12035B
Faction clashes result in death of Ivorian customs officers and civilians, 13 June, 11875B
Fighting continues as peace talks are deadlocked, 11760A
LPC execute commanders for atrocities against civilians, 12060A
Massacre of women and children near Yoti, Apr., 11829B
Pact between Ulimo and NPFL after sporadic clashes, 12059B
Refugee camp attacked by Ulimo, 11 Apr., 11829B
Safe areas declared in Montserrado Country, 11858A
Maps, 11923A, 11977A, 12025A, 12093A
Military security
Child soldiers, 12070A
Incursions into Cote d'Ivoire, 11875B
LPC shell Ivorian village, 11812C
Officers sentenced for coup attempt involvement, 11922C
Raids by armed factions into Guinea, 11906B
Peace process
Aid donors increase support, 12059B
Akosombo Agreement criticised, 11725B
Background to previous agreements and initiatives, 11858A, 11956A

LIBERIA-contd.

ECOWAS summit, 25 Jan., 11725C, 119 May, 11857C
Formation of Council of State, 11725B, 11943B, 11956B
Ghanaian Government secures agreement in talks, 11759A
Memorandum of Understanding on reunification signed by NPFL and Ulimo, 12093A
NPFL and Ulimo-J agree on mine-clearing operations, 11922C
Peace agreement signed, 19 Aug., Abuja, 11955A
Prospects assessed, 11990C
Reactions to cease-fire, 11725A
Roads reopened, 11891C
Taylor returns to Monrovia, 31 Aug., 11990B
Transitional government sworn in, Sept., 12025A
UN Observer Mission (UNOMK), 11990C, 12025B, 12059B, 12093B
US support for process increases, 12024C
Visit to Nigeria by NPFL leader may help revive peace process, June, 11891B
Political and military factions
Armed Forces of Liberia (AFL), 11725A, 11759B, 11943C, 11955B, 11976A
Black Berets/MOJA, 11759B
Factions: orientation, military support and international links, 11759B
Liberian National Conference, 11943C
Liberian Peace Council (LPC), 11725C, 11759B, 11812C, 11829B, 11875B, 11955B, 11956C, 11976B, 11991A, 12060A, 12070A
Lofa Defence Force (LDF), 11759B, 11976B
National Patriotic Front of Liberia (NPFL), 11725A, 11759B, 11812C, 11829B, 11875B, 11922C, 11943C, 11955B, 11956B, 11976A, 11990B, 11991A, 12059B, 12093A
Revolutionary Central Council (CRC), 11976B
Ulimo-K, 11725A
United Liberation Movement of Liberia (Ulimo), 11759B, 11829B, 11943C, 11955B, 11956C, 11926A, 11990C, 11991A, 12093A
United Liberation Movement for Democracy in Liberia (Ulimo-J), 11725A, 11922C
Political appointments, 11976A, 12093B
Political policies
ECOWAS summit fails to reach agreement, 19 May, 11857A
OAU appeal for arms embargo to be respected, 11874B
Transitional government named, 11976A
Political relations
Cote d'Ivoire, 11875B
Press and media
Religious broadcasting, 11932B
Refugees, 11760A, 11812C, 11829B, 11841C, 11923A, 11940B, 11990C
see also Mano River Union

LIBYA
Human rights, 11991C, 12026A
Internal security
Fundamentalist infiltration from Egypt and Sudan blamed for unrest, 11923A
Intelligence head assassinated, Oct., 12025C
Mass arrests of Muslim militants, 11 Sept., 11991C
Police clash with Muslim militants, 7 Sept., 11991B
Underground war with Islamic militants, 12025C
Maps, 11923C, 12026B
Military security
Italian seizure of embargoed Nato weapons, 12000B
Opposition movements
Fighting Islamic Group, 12026A
National Libyan Authority for Co-ordination, 11923B
Political appointments, 11907C
Political policies
Arab Maghreb Union, 11741B
Arms supply to Somalia (Aideed) alleged, 12008C
Closure of last prison, 1 Mar., 11788B
Criticism of Nato approach to North Africa, 11775B
Deportations, 12080A
Expulsion of Palestinians, Sudanese and other foreign workers, Sept., 11743A, 11975A, 11998B, 11999A, 12008B, 12031B
Lockerbie disclosures raise doubts on Libyan involvement, 11734C
OAU resolutions on sanctions and landmines, 11874B

LIBYA—contd.

Recruitment of Iraqi workers to replace expelled Palestinians, 1198C
 Refusal to sign Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 11836C

Security Council seat denied, 12008C
 Support from ICO, 12100A
 Welcome for Rabin assassination, 12068C

Political relations

Algeria, 11813A; 11940C

Central African Republic, 12009C

Chad, 11785C

Japan, 11734C

Mauritania, 12080B

Russia, 11803A

South Korea, 11803A

Somalia, 11976C; 12008C

UK, 11867B; 11898B; 12100A

UN, 11836B

UN sanctions

Estimate of cost of sanctions, 11898B

Extensions, 11734C

Threat to expel Arab workers if sanctions continue, 11803A

US demands extensions, 11802C

Women

Reservations on recommendations of UN's World Conference, 12000B

Lusophone countries

Commonwealth of Portuguese-speaking countries, 11907B; 12006A

MADAGASCAR

Constitution

Referendum gives President right to appoint and dismiss P.M., 11797C, 12011C

Elections

Local election results, 5 Nov., 12047A

Internal security

Allegations of weapons smuggling into country, 11912A

Medical and health

Plague identified in Mahajanga Province, 12036A

Political appointments, 11711C, 12011C, 12046B

Political parties and groupings

Grad-Lioato group, 12046C

Leader Fanilo, 11980A; 12046C

National Union for Democracy and Development, 12046C

Rasama Living Forces (FVR), 12046B, 12047A

Political parties

Arrest of leaders of so-called 'shadow government', 18 Mar., 11788C

Disillusion with recent advent of democracy, 11885A

Provinces replaced by regions, 12047B

Ravony resigns as P.M. after losing referendum, 12011C

Press and media

Free press inaugurated, 11885C

MALAWI

Constitution

Constitutional developments since Banda, 11815C

New constitution comes into force, 17 May, 11844C

Human rights, 11816A, 11844C, 11923C

Internal security

Army commander killed by armed robbers, 19 Apr., 11829C

Banda trial, 11725C, 11726A, 11830A, 11858C, 11897C, 11923B, 11995C, 12097B

Tighter border security agreed with Mozambique, 11939B

Wave of crime sweeping countries, 11859A

Map, 11924A

Medical and health

AIDS statistics, 12103A

Impressive immunisation figures, 12035A

Opposition movements

Young Pioneers, 11939C

Political appointments, 11711C, 11879C, 11908C

Political parties and groupings

Alliance for Democracy (Aford), 11815C, 11943C

Malawi Congress Party (MCP), 11726A, 11816A, 11931A

United Democratic Front (UDF), 11726B, 11815C, 11924A, 11943C

Political parties

Coalition government formed after agreement between UDF and Aford, 11943C

Tembo's role, 11726B

Political relations

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

MALAWI—contd.

Mozambique, 11939B

USA, 11835B

Press and media

Vernacular programme for Suba speakers, increased press freedom, 11931A

Refugees, 11777B, 11841C, 11859A

Malaysia

Arms purchases from South Africa, 11899A

South African helicopters to be manufactured under licence, 12100B

MALI

Internal security

Border agreement with Algeria, 11745B, 11767B

Reconciliation mission's visit regional capitals, May, 11859A

Soldiers found responsible for deaths of head of Swiss Cooperation Mission and colleagues, 11763C

Touareg main base captured and moves continue to end hostilities, Jan., 11726C

Touaregs and background to desert war, 11860A

Map, 11892A

Military security

Chinese military delegation presents signal transmission system, 12101C

Opposition movements

Bellah Alert Movement, 11859C

Ghanda Koi, 11726C, 11859B, 11892A

Islamic Arab Front of Azawad (FIAA), 11726C, 11859B, 11892A

Lafia, 11859C

Popular Front for the Liberation of Azawad (FPLA), 11726C, 11859B, 11892B

Popular Movement of Azawad, 11859B, 11892B

Revolutionary Liberation Army of Azawad (ARLA), 11859B, 11892B

Unified Movements and Fronts of Azawad (MFUA), 11859B

Political appointments, 11746A, 11784C

Political parties and groupings

Bloc for Democracy and African Integration-Faso Djigui (BDIA-Faso Djigui), 11951A

Mali People's Democratic Union (UDPM), 11721C

National Committee for a Democratic Initiative (CNID), 11823C, 11986B

Party for National Renaissance (PARENA), 11986A

Patriotic Movement for Renewal (MPR), 11721C

Union of Democratic Forces (UDF), 11727A

Political parties

CNID dissidents attack party leader, 11823C

FIAA call unilateral end to hostilities, 11892A

Senegal and Mauritania; joint campaign against religious fanaticism, 11709B

Touareg rebel movement, peace conference, 10 Mar., Gao, 11764A

Political relations

Algeria, 11745A, 11767B

Guinea, 11793C

Press and media

Private radio stations, 11932B

Prizes at panafrican cinema and television festival (FESPACO), 11804B

Radio seen as challenge to powers-that-be, 11769B

Refugees, 11745B, 11776B; 11841C

Mano River Union

Mano River Union Centre for Peace and Development formed, 11706C

Maps

AIDS in Africa, 12103C

Algeria, 11789A, 11852C

Angola, 11721C, 11853B, 11952B; 12091A

Botswana, 11758A

Burundi, 11771A, 11825C, 11855A; 12092A

Cameroon, 12017C

Chad, 11785B

Commonwealth Africa, 12043B

Comoros Islands, 11971A, 12022A

Congo, 11753B

Cote d'Ivoire, 12003A

Egypt, 11723B, 11871A, 12034B, 12075A

Equatorial Guinea, 11828C

Eritrea, 12098C

Ethiopia, 11839A

Ghana, 11908A

Guinea, 11881C

Landmines, global distribution, 12008A

Liberia, 11923A, 11977A, 12025A, 12093A

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Libya, 11923C, 12026B

Maps—contd.

Malawi, 11924A

Mali, 11892A

Mercenaries (Executive Outcomes), 12035B

Muslim majority states in Africa, 12025C

Nigeria, 11727B, 11903A, 12039A

Rwanda, 11807A, 11855A

Sao Tome and Principe, 11935A

Senegal, 11729B, 11832A

Sierra Leone, 11729C, 11739B, 11894B, 12095B

Sudan, 11800B, 11961C, 12034C, 12080C, 12096B

Tanzania, 12015C, 12054A

Tunisia, 12019A

Uganda, 11801C, 11897A

Western Sahara, 11792B, 12093A

Zaire, 11847B

Zimbabwe, 11786B

Martinique

Press and media

Film prize at panafrican festival, 11804C

MAURITANIA

Internal security

Arrests after 'coup plot', 12060A

Bread riots in Nouakchott, 24 Jan., 11727A

Curfew relaxed, 31 Jan., 11760B

Lement verdicts in trial of pro-Ba'ath members, 12097B

Rumour of Iraq-backed coup attempt, 12031C

UFD leader released after house arrest, 11754A

Political appointments, 11746B, 12011A

Political parties and groupings

Action for Change, 11950C

Ba'ath party, 12060A, 12097B

Democratic and Socialist Unitary Party (PUDS), 11950C

Movement of Independent Democrats (MDI), 11786B

Union for Democracy and Progress (UDP), 11727A, 11760B, 11786B, 11887C, 11918C

Union of Democratic Forces (UDF), 11754A, 11760B

Political parties

Controversy over possible return of refugees expelled in 1992, 11744A

Iraqi ambassador expelled, 12031C

Mali and Senegal, joint campaign against religious fanaticism, 11709B

MDI joins the government, 11786C

Membership of Arab Inter-Parliamentary Union, 11813A

Restrictions on UDP opposition, 11786B

Political relations

Iraq, 12031C

Israel, 12080B, 12011C

Libya, 12080B

Nato, 11775A

Refugees, 11743C, 12009B

MAURITIUS

Constitution

Rejection of constitutional amendment may lead to dissolution of parliament, 12048C

Education

Proposal to increase standing of oriental languages rejected, 12048C

Elections

General election to be held, 20 Dec., 12049A

Government's by-election loss, 11751C

Landslide opposition victory, 12087A

Military security

Undetectable patrol vessel to be built in Chile, 11999B

Political appointments, 11979B

Political parties and groupings

Labour Party (LP), 11751C, 12048C

Labour Party/Mauritian Militant Movement (PTR/MMM), 12087A

Mauritian Militant Movement (MMM), 11751C, 12048C

Mauritian Militant Rally, 12048C

Militant Socialist Movement, 12048C

Militant Socialist Movement/Mauritian Militant Rally (MSM/RMM), 12087A

Parti Mauricien Social Democrite (PMSD), 11751C

Rodrigues People's Organisation, 12048C

Political parties

President refuses to endorse abolition of death penalty, 11947A

Resignations of Muslim ministers

Medical and health—contd.**AIDS/HIV**

- Blood supply problems, 11768B
- Donor support plummets in Cameroon, 11768B
- Geographical and social distribution on continent, 12102A, 12103B
- Heavy demands on national health services, 12103A
- International AIDS conference, Dec., Kampala, 12102A
- Map, 12103C
- New anti-viral drug, 12104A
- Study shows that spread of HIV in Africa can be slowed, 12035A
- World statistics, 12103B
- Cape Verde cholera epidemic, 12036A
- CFA franc devaluation consequences in West Africa, 11767A
- Cholera and dysentery spreading in Burundi, 12035A
- Cholera spreads in Senegal, 12036B
- Cholera spreads in Somalia, 11768C
- Ebola virus strikes in Zaire; quarantine measures, 11868A
- Meningitis deaths in Niger and Nigeria, 11768B, 11944B
- Plague cases in Madagascar, 12036A
- Tanzanian health service strike, 12036B
- Typhoid diagnosed in Mascara Province, Algeria, 12035A
- WHO records improved immunisation rates for Africa, 12035A
- WHO report on world poverty and health, 2 May, 11900A
- Zaire suffers red diarrhoea epidemic and sleeping sickness but Ebola haemorrhagic fever outbreak ends, 12036B
- Zaire, Unicef study shows decline in health standards, 12036C
- see also individual countries

Mediterranean

- Euro-Mediterranean conference, Nov., Barcelona, 12077A
- Humanitarian force proposed by France, Spain and Italy, 11735C
- Mediterranean Arab Conference, 4 Sept., Algiers, 11974B

Mediterranean Forum

- Third meeting (29 July, Tabarka, Tunisia) condemns terrorism, 11938B

Mercenaries

- British in Sierra Leone, 11862B
- Executive Outcomes, background and activities, 12035B
- Executive Outcomes contract in Angola ended, 12091B
- French and Belgian in Comoros Islands, 11971A
- Map, 12035B
- South African in Angola, 11777C, 11853C, 12021A
- South African in Sierra Leone, 11862B, 11894A, 11926C
- South African in Uganda, alleged, 12009A
- Ugandan in Zaire, 11744C

Middle East Peace Process

- February talks end in deadlock, 11765B
- Egypt and Arab League draft treaty to free region from weapons of mass destruction, 14 Feb., 11766B
- Egyptian dissatisfaction on nuclear weapons and other issues, 11733C
- Eritrea-Yemen dispute over Red Sea islands, 12098B
- Euro-Mediterranean Conference, Nov., Barcelona, 12077A
- Peace process and expulsion of Palestinians from Libya, 11998C
- Rabin assassination as 'launchpad' to boost peace process, 12069B

Minority Rights Group International (MRG)

- Report, 'Burundi: Breaking the Cycle of Violence', 11827C

MOROCCO**Constitution**

- Alternative government plan breaks down over Driss Basri, 11712C
- Referendum changes date for state budget, 11980B

Education

- El Akhwayn (Two Brothers) University at Ifrane inaugurated, 11737A
- Human rights, 11834A, 12060B

MOROCCO—contd.**Internal security**

- Arms smugglers (for GIA) arrested, 12030A
- French appeal for Paris men condemned for terrorist attacks, 11760B
- House arrest on Islamic leader lifted, 12089C
- Marrakech hotel attack, alleged perpetrator arrested, 31 Dec., 11727A
- Two Britons shot dead, 12033A

Military security

- Clashes reported with Polisario in Ksabi, Feb., 11760C

Opposition movements

- Al Adl wal Ihsane (Justice and Charity), 11721C
- Justice and Spirituality Islamic movement, 12089C

Political appointments: 11746B, 11779C

- Political parties and groupings
- Constitutional Union (UC), 11779A
- Istiqlal, 11712C, 11780A
- National Assembly of Independents (RNI), 11779C
- National Democratic Party (PND), 11779C
- National Popular Movement (MNP), 11779C
- National Union of Popular Forces (UNFP), 11885C
- Organisation for Democratic and Popular Action (OADP), 11712C
- Popular Movement (MP), 11779C
- Socialist Union of Popular Forces (USFP), 11712C, 11780A, 11823C, 11885C

Political policies

- Amnesty for imprisoned detainees, 11727A
- Call for release of leader of Al Adl wal Ihsane, 11721C
- Death of political detainee on hunger strike, 11834A
- Exiled resistance leader returns, 11823C, 11885C
- Government dissolved to exclude opposition, 31 Jan., 11746B
- Immigration to Europe, 12077C
- Many prisoners amnestied, 10 May, 11863C
- New government's programme gains Parliamentary backing, 5 Mar., 11780B
- Saharan prisoners on hunger strike against inhuman conditions, 26 Sept., 11995C

Political relations

- Algeria, 12080C
- Belgium, 11866B
- France, 11760B, 11928A
- Nato, 11775A
- South Africa, 11745C
- Spain, 11999A

Press and media

- Film prize at panafican festival, 11804C
- Jeune Afrique issue seized, 12101C

MOZAMBIQUE**Elections**

- Local elections to be held, 11984B

Internal security

- Activity of Zimbabwean dissidents, Chimwenjes, 11939C
- Border violated by Swazi forces, 11709C
- Coup plot denied, 31 Oct., 12060C
- Landmine problem, 11774C
- Tighter border security agreed with Malawi, 11939B

Military security

- Child soldiers, 12070C
- Mozambique Defence Armed Forces (FADM), 12060C
- Portugal to cooperate in organisation of military intelligence, 11966C

Peace process

- Administrative wing of Onumuz (UN) to remain until Mar., 11764A
- Child soldiers, reintegration into society, 12070C
- European Union warns of worsening political climate, 12061A
- Mozambique Defence Armed Forces below figure stipulated in Peace Accord, 11764A
- Threatened by dispute in Dombé, 11928C
- Political appointments, 11710C, 11711C, 11815B
- Political parties and groupings
- Independent party of Mozambique (Pimo), 11754C
- Mozambique Liberation Front (Frelimo), 11916C, 11964B, 12060C
- Party of Demobilised Mozambicans (PDM), 11849B
- Patriotic Independent Party, 11754C

Political policies

- Commonwealth admission, 12006A, 12044B

MOZAMBIQUE—contd.

- Malawi asked to persuade Young Pioneers to return home, 11777B
- Membership of Islamic Conference Organisation, 12100A
- Military expenditure to be slashed, 11793A
- Opposition parties set up 'Extra-Parliamentary Forum', 11849A
- Presidential Forum, 11849B
- President's tribute to Rabin, 12069A
- UN landmine removal programme, 11930C
- UNHCR efforts to repatriate refugees analysed, 11841A
- Political relations
- Malawi, 11939B
- Portugal, 11867B, 11966C
- South Africa, 12060C
- Sudan, 11876C
- Swaziland, 11709C
- UK, 11767C, 11867B
- Zimbabwe, 11745B
- Press and media
- Religious broadcasting, 11932B
- Refugees, 11777C, 11841A, 11859A
- Renamo
- Boycott to end, 11710C
- Child soldiers, 12070C
- Complaints of marginalisation by Frelimo, 12060C
- Exclusion from process of government as cause of tension, 12061A
- Leader accuses Frelimo of forming parallel army, 11964B
- Mozambique National Resistance (Renamo), 11767C
- Officers said to have been involved in coup plot, 12060C
- Refuses to attend opposition conference, 11949B

NAMIBIA**Military security**

- Angola border controls, 11745C, 12009C
- Border skirmishes with UNITA troops, 11722A
- Military personnel to be trained in Zimbabwe, 11940C

Political appointments, 11780B, 11976C**Political party**

- Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA), 11851C, 11977A

Political policies

- Repatriation of Riemvas-maakers to South Africa, 11777C

Political relations

- Angola, 11745C
- Austria, 11804A
- Botswana, 11745C
- Lesotho, 11842C
- Nigeria, 12084A
- Zimbabwe, 11940C

- National security** 12721A, 11755A, 11788A, 11824A, 11852A, 11888A, 11918A, 11951A, 11988A, 12020A, 12057A, 12090A

New Zealand

- Kenya, High commissioner appointed, 11835C

NIGER**Constitution**

- Censure motion against P.M. rejected, 12012A

Education

- Islamic associations demand teaching of Islam in schools, 11831A

Elections

- Head of State's opponents win narrow majority, 11716B

Internal security

- Deaths in clash between villagers and new rebel movement, 11793B
- Deaths in FDR raid on military post, 11924C
- FDR attack on Dirkou post and background to the movement, 11830C
- Government-CRA truce extended, 11731C
- Nigeria, border clashes between agriculturists, 11778C
- UN delegation visits to check for illegal weapons, 11793C

Key facts, 11716B**Labour**

- Union of Workers' Syndicates of Niger (USTN), 11944A

Medical and health

- Meningitis deaths, 11768B, 11944B

Military security

NIGER—*contd.*

- Equipment supplied by France, 12070C
- Opposition movements
 - Democratic Renewal Front (FDR), 11793B, 11830C, 11924C, 11944B
 - Organisation of Armed Resistance (ORA), 11938C, 11992A
- Political appointments, 11746C, 11781A
- Political parties and groupings
 - African Democratic Rally, 11754C
 - Alliance of the Forces of Change (AFC), 11716C, 11747A
 - Daraja, 12020C
 - Democratic and Social Convention (CDS), 11747B
 - National Movement for a Developing Society (MNSD), 11716B, 11746C, 11781A, 11912B, 11944C
 - Niger Democratic Front-Mountounchi (FDN-Mountounchi), 11754C
 - Niger Progressive Party, 11754C
 - Niger Self-Management Party, 11747C
 - Nigerien Party for Unity and Democracy (PUND), 11717A
 - Parti Nigerien pour la Democratie et le Socialisme (PNDS), 11944C
 - Presidential Tendency, 12012A
 - Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS), 11717A
- Political policies
 - Appointment of Hama Amadou as Prime Minister, 20 Feb., 11747B
 - International attempts to end dispute between President and P.M., 11944A
 - Islamic Association of Niger (AIN), 11831A
 - Legislation to allow foreigners to be tried in absentia will allow recovery of embezzled funds, 11804B
 - Modus vivendi reached between P.M. and President, 12049A
 - Resignation of government (6 Feb.) and confusion over successor, 11746C
 - Togolese delegation's visit to help resolve internal crisis, July, 11912B
 - Union of Workers' Syndicates of Niger (USTN) demands that P.M. and President end their differences, 11944A
- Political relations
 - Algeria, 11842B
 - France, 11999C
 - Togo, 11912B
- Refugees, 11793B, 11841C
- Touareg rebellion
 - Air and Azawak Liberation Front (FLAA), 11831A
 - Amnesty law passed, 13 June, 11892B
 - Clashes between rebellion factions and troops in north east, 12030A
 - Coordination of Armed Resistance (CRA), 11731C, 11794A, 11830B, 11925A, 12030A
 - Foreign observers overseeing cease-fire, July, 11924C
 - French military presence, 11999C
 - Liberation Forces Front (FFL), 11831A
 - Movements listing, 11831A
 - Organisation of Armed Resistance (ORA), 11830A, 11924C, 12030B
 - Peace agreement, 11717A, 11830B, 11944B
 - Reaction to elections, 11717A
 - Revolutionary Liberation Army of North Niger (ARLN), 11831A
 - Revolutionary Liberation Movement of the North of the Niger (MRLN), 11831A
 - Sahara Patriotic Liberation Front (FPLS), 11831A
 - Tamoust Liberation Front (FCT) 11831A
 - Threat to resume fighting after peace treaty delays, 11992A
 - Touareg deaths fail to break peace agreement, 11924B
 - Truce extended to allow continued negotiations, 1 Apr., 11830A
- Women
 - Islamic associations reject family planning, 11831A

NIGERIA

- Constitution
 - Constitutional conference adjourned, 9 Jan., 11713B, 11816A, 11880A
 - Dismay at three-year extension of military rule, 12012A
 - Moves towards establishing a national consultative assembly, 11843C

NIGERIA—*contd.*

- Provisional Ruling Council divides country into six zones for power sharing, 11981B
- Three-year transition to civilian rule proposed, 14 Oct., 11981A
- Elections
 - National Electoral Commission of Nigeria (NECON) set up, 12085A
- Environment
 - Ogoniland pollution, 11727B, 11860C
- Human rights, 11728A, 11860B, 11981B, 12039B, 12040B, 12078A
- Internal security
 - 'Anti-terrorist strike force' said to have been set up, 11831B
 - Arrests of pro-democracy activists, June, 11892C
 - Assassination of opposition leader, 12012B
 - Coup plot: purge, 11794A; trial, 11859C, 11892C; sentences and background, 11930A, 11981C, 12012C; death sentences commuted, 11980C
 - Execution of NCOs after alleged coup plot, 11831A
 - Hausa-Igbo and other ethnic clashes, June, 11892B
 - Increasing number of executions by firing squad, 11981B
 - Mass execution in Kirikir prison, 11904B
 - MOSOP leaders refused bail, 6 Mar., 11795B
 - NCP leader arrested, 11917B
 - Niger, border clashes between agriculturists, 11778C
 - Ogoni Civil Disturbances Tribunal resumes hearings, 11860A
 - Ogoniland: massacre, 11728A; campaign for share in oil revenue, 11727B; battle for survival, 12042B; repression, 12040A, 12083B
 - Presidential guard requested from Israel, 11735B
 - Purge of regime's opponents continues, 11955B
 - Saro-Wiwa: trial, 11764B, 11957A, 12040C; death sentence, 12013A; execution, 12039A; reactions, 12041A
 - Security strengthened at Benin border, 11842C
 - Maps, 11727B, 11963A, 12039A
 - Medical and health
 - Meningitis deaths, 11768B
 - Military security
 - Clashes with Cameroon soldiers in Bakassi peninsula, 11940C
 - Opposition movements
 - Movement for the Survival of the Ogoni People (MOSOP), 11727C, 11795B, 11860A, 12039A, 12041C
 - National Liberation Council, 11886A, 12012B
 - Political appointments, 11711C, 11714C, 11747C, 11781B, 11943A
 - Political parties and groupings
 - Ahifere group, 11795A, 11849B
 - All Nigerian Congress (ANC), 11917A
 - Campaign for Democracy, 11892C, 11981B, 12012B
 - Committee of National Consensus (CNC), 11917A
 - National Conscience Party (NCP), 11917B
 - National Democratic Alliance (formerly Association for a Better Nigeria), 11715A
 - National Democratic Coalition (NADECO), 11714A, 11715A, 11849C, 11886A, 11892C, 12012A, 12020C, 12038C
 - National Party of Nigeria (NPN) - now defunct, 11844A
 - National Republican Convention (NRC) - now banned, 11844A, 11917A
 - National Unity Organisation, 11795A
 - Nigerian People's Movement, 11917A
 - Northern Elements Progressives Union (NEPU), 11849B
 - People's Consultative Forum, 11917A
 - Provisional Ruling Council, 11714C
 - Social Democratic Party (SDP), 11844A
 - United Democratic Congress (UDC), 11917A
 - Political policies
 - All Politicians Summit, Lagos, 12083C
 - Ban on political activity lifted, 27 June, 11880A, 11917A
 - Cabinet dissolved, 8 Feb., 11747C
 - Calendar of year's events, 11714A
 - 'Coup' attempt seen as indicator of army disaffection, 11795A
 - Expulsions of foreigners, 11743A
 - Foreign Minister visits South Africa to present case and address SADC, Aug. 11940A
 - Former president put under house arrest, 23 Mar., 11794B
 - Francophone summit fails to condemn, 12078A

NIGERIA—*contd.*

- Fugitive officers seek political asylum in Ghana, 11831C
- Igaw community, 12084B
- International pressure, 11794C, 11955C, 11981A
- Military dash hopes for Chief Abiola's release, 11816C
- Military regime criticised, 11831A
- Military regime's power base narrows, 11794B
- National Committee of Traditional Rulers, meeting, 29 Nov., Abuja, 12084C
- National Constitutional Conference Commission report completed but government denies plans for transitional government, 11944C
- National Liberal Council formed to press for government in exile, 11886A
- Nigerians drowned in wreck of Cameroonian ship, 11976C
- Preparations to set up united progressive bloc, 11849B
- Possible repercussions of Obasanjo trial, 11904B
- Pressures on international companies to act against regime, 11860B
- Senior civil servant dismissed, 12013A
- Shell and Ogoni dispute, 11727B, 12039B, 12041C
- Threats to UK and the West after criticisms of regime, 11904A
- Transitional Implementation Committee set up, 12-13 Dec., 12085A
- World furor against the country subsidies, Dec., 12083C
- Zimbabwe and Uganda presidents on clemency mission, 22 Aug., 11955C
- Political relations
 - Benin, 11842C
 - Cameroon, 11709C
 - Chad, 11907A
 - China, 12097C
 - Commonwealth, 12032A, 12042A, 12083C
 - Equatorial Guinea, 11940C, 12080B
 - European Union, 12032A
 - The Gambia, 11866A
 - Israel, 11735B
 - Namibia, 12084A
 - North Korea, 11930B
 - Sierra Leone, 11740A
 - South Africa, 11940A, 12041A
 - Tanzania, 12084A
 - Togo, 11940C
 - USA, 12012C
- Press and media
 - Action against *Tell* magazine, 12083B
 - Ban on two newspaper chains lifted, 11981B
 - First independent radio station, 11769C, 11932B
 - London campaign to improve image, 12085A
 - Newspaper Registration Board's revival causes protests, 11931B
 - Pirate radio station, 'Freedom Frequency', attacks government, 11931C
 - Press campaign by families of murdered Ogoni chiefs, 12085A
- North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (NATO)
 - Dialogue with Egypt, Israel, Morocco, Tunisia and Mauritania to express concern over fundamentalism and missile proliferation, 11766C
 - Measures to upgrade relations with North Africa and Israel, 11775A
- Non-Aligned Movement
 - Appeal for solution to debt problem of developing countries, 12006C
 - Eritrea accepted as member, 11813C
 - Summit, Oct., Columbia, 12006A
- North Africa
 - Illegal immigration from Tunisia, 11837A
- North Korea
 - Nigeria, strengthened cooperation over defence and economy, 11930B
- Norway
 - Project to be funded on 'Training for Peace in Southern Africa', 12009C, 11835C, 11836C, 11856A
- Oman
 - Ethiopia, diplomatic relations established, 8 Feb., 11765A
- Organisation of African Unity (OAU)
 - Angola, urges UN to deploy third mission to further peace process, 11812B
 - Annual summit, 27 June, Addis Ababa, 11872B
 - Belgium promises collaboration, Feb., 11764B

Organisation of African Unity-contd.

Burundi
Appeal against arms imports, 11874B
Ministerial delegation to be sent, Mar., 11773B
Delegation fails to arrange meeting of political leaders, 6-12 July, 11919C
Delegation sent to neighbouring countries to contain violence, 11920A
Mission strengthened and mandate extended, Apr., 11812B
Military intervention ruled out and mandate of observers extended, 12-13 Apr., 11827A
Report on the situation, 11973C
Welcome for Speaker's election, 11715B
Comment on Eritrean dispute with Yemen, 12099B

Comoros Islands
Visit by delegation to assess post-coup situation, 10 Oct., 12023A
Mission sent to Moroni, 12048A
Conference on assistance for refugees in central Africa, Feb., Bujumbura, 11749A
Conflict prevention meetings: 20-21 Apr., Tunis, 11812A; 11 Sept., Addis Ababa, 11973A
Election observation body proposed, 11775B
Foreign Ministers' meeting, 23 Jan., Addis Ababa, 11707B

Liberia
Appeal for arms embargo to be respected, 11874B
Statement on cease-fire and further initiatives, 11812B

Libya, resolution on sanctions and landmines, 11874B

Reviving Economic and Social Development in Africa: The Cairo Working Programme, 11775B

Rwanda
Call for international court to be set up, 11812B
Resolution and appeal to UN, 11874B
Plea to promote repatriation by controlling extremists in camps, 12027B
Assurance of support for international tribunal, 10 Nov., 12062A

Sierra Leone
Peace appeal with UN and Commonwealth rejected, 16 Feb., 11739A
Statement, 11812B
Cease-fire appeal, 11874B

Somalia
Leaders urged to reach agreement and plans to send delegation, 11812A
Resolution, 11874B
South Africa, relationship, 11875C
Sudan, condemned for backing terrorist activities and for assassination attempt on Mubarak, 11973A
Summit, 26 June, Addis Ababa, 11874A
Tunisian president arranges international meeting (Jan., Tunis) to promote World Decade for Children, 11735B

Pakistan

Cooperation with Egypt in tracing banned Islamic group members, 12068A
Egyptian embassy in Islamabad wrecked by car bomb, 19 Nov., 12067C
South Africa, naval ships visit Durban, 12000A

Palaeontology

South Africa, Sterkfontein finds cast light on man's origins, 11967C

Palestine

ICO call for just settlement, 12099C
Implications of expulsions of Palestinians from Libya, 11998B
South Africa, full diplomatic relations established, 15 Feb., 11765A

Peacekeeping

International conference, 9-10 Jan., Cairo, 11707B

Philippines

Cote d'Ivoire, political relations established, 22 Mar., 11835B

Population

Gabon, immigration statistics, 11742B

Portugal

Angola
Military and internal security cooperation agreement, 11930A
Visit by Deputy Defence Minister raises controversy, 11735A
Mozambique
Military cooperation stepped up, 11867B
11966C

Portugal-contd.

Objections to Commonwealth membership application, 12006A
South Africa, controversy over appointment of right wing ambassador to Lisbon, 11765A

Press and Media

Burkina Faso
14th panafrican cinema and television festival of Ougadougou (FESPACO) opens, 25 Feb., 11804A
African film library of Ougadougou opened, 1 Mar., 11804A
Cissoko wins FESPACO film prize with 'L'Etalon du Yennenga', 11804B
Islamic Call Conference recommendations, 11974B
Overview of developments in Africa, 11931A
Private radio stations, 11768C
Radio France arrangements for rebroadcasting programme, 11769B
Rise of radio in Africa, 11932A
Rwanda, media role in fuelling hatred, 11809B
South Africa, censorship law very substantially relaxed, 11805B
see also individual countries

Refugees

Algeria, 11835A
Angola, 11906B
Burundi, 11711A; 11808C, 11812C, 11825B, 12032C
Chad, 11813A
Eritrea, 11841A
Ethiopia, 11841A, 11906C, 12009B
Guinea, 11740C
Kenya, 12009B
Liberia, 11760A, 11812C, 11829B, 11923A, 11940B
Malawi, 11777B, 11859A
Mali, 11745B
Mauritania, 12009B
Mozambique, 11708C, 11777B, 11841A
Niger, 11793C
Rwanda, 11709A, 11760C, 11808B, 11809A, 11812C, 11825C, 11893A, 11992C, 12027A, 12093C
Senegal, 12009B
Sierra Leone, 11740C
Somalia, 12009B
Sub-Saharan Africa, numbers by country of asylum, 11841C
Sudan, 11800B, 11940B
Tanzania, 11812C, 11890B, 12027B
Togo, 11940B
UNHCR Conference, Feb., Bujumbura, 11749A
United Kingdom 'white list' of countries safe for repatriation, 12032A
Zaire, 11790A, 11728A, 11760C, 11873C, 11906C, 11992C, 12027A, 12032C, 12065A, 12093C

Religion

1994 African Synod: Pope proclaims results during tour, 11996A
see also Islam

REUNION

Elections
Mayors elected, 11882A
Voters back Socialist in French elections, 11845C
Political appointments, 11914A
Political parties
Free Dom, 11845C
Reunion Communist Party, 11845C, 11882A
Socialist Party (PS), 11845C
Political policies
Senator disgraced for corruption, 12056C

Russia
Angola, military contingent supplied to UN Control Commission, 11867A
Libya, Liberal Democratic Party promises support, 11803A
South Africa, military cooperation agreement, 11930C
Sudan, military cooperation resumed, 11836C

RWANDA

Economic profile, 11855A
Education
Schools and universities reopened, 11977B
Human rights, 11795C, 11811C, 11926A
Internal security
APR's reputation tarnished after serious incidents, 11992A
Arrests to continue without let-up, Mar., 11796A
Build-up of Hutu rebel forces in Zaire, 12061C
Catholic church involvement in Tutsi massacres alleged, 11926A

RWANDA-contd.

FAR members launch guerrilla attacks, 11728A
Kanama massacre, Sept., and its implications, 11992A
Kibeho massacre: RPA accused, 11807A; inquiry exonerates government, 19 May, 11860C; international reactions, 11808A
Many killed in RPA attacks on Hutu rebel bases, 7 Nov., 12061B
Plea for army to dissociate itself from reprisals, 11925A
Prefect murdered, 6 Mar., 11795B
Reports of FPR revenge killings denied, 12094A
Rwanda Patriotic Army (RPA) make numerous arrests, 11759C
Supply of arms to Hutus and alleged support for genocide, 11893B
Tunisian peacekeepers wounded in mine explosion, 15 Feb., Mutara, 11762A
UN Assistance Mission (Unamir) to extend stay to reassure refugees, 12093C, 12094C
Zairean army accused of supporting Hutu rebels, 12061C

Legal and judicial
International tribunal to prosecute for genocide, 11812B, 12026C, 12027C, 12028A, 12094A
International genocide conference (1-5 Nov., Kigali) condemns international community, 12062A
Rwandan businessman arrested in Switzerland for genocide, 11761C
Supreme Court election will enable genocide trials to take place, 12026C
UN to set up Commission of Inquiry into arms sales to former Rwandan Armed Forces (FAR), 11993A
Maps, 11807A, 11855A, 11958B
Military security
Arms controversy over supply of arms to Rwandan refugee camps in Zaire, 11893A
Infiltration from Zaire expected to continue, 11992B
Rwandan Armed Forces (FAR), 11728A, 11810C, 11873C, 11893B, 11897C, 11993A, 12061C
Rwandan Patriotic Army (APR), 11728A, 11807A, 11860C, 11992A, 12061B
Political appointments, 11942A, 11977B
Political parties and groupings
Christian Democratic Party (PDC), 11977C
Liberal Party (PL), 11977C
Republican Democratic Movement (MDR), 11942AB, 11977BC
Rwandan Patriotic Front (FPR), 11808B, 11826A, 11889C, 11893C, 11925A, 11942AB, 11977BC, 11992A, 12027C, 12062B, 12065A
Social Democratic Party (PSD), 11977C
Political policies
AICF withdrawal because humanitarian work impeded, 12063A
Call for lifting of arms embargo, 7 Mar., 11796B
Children, traumatised by horrors, 11736A
Commemoration day on anniversary of massacres, 7 Apr., 11809A
Detention centres built to relieve prison overcrowding, 12026B
Eastern and Central African heads of state hold summit, 7 Jan., Nairobi, 11728C
Ethnographic profile, 11811A
Foreign non-governmental organisations to be expelled, 12095A
France denies supplying arms after start of massacres, 11957C
Francophone summit resolution, 12078B
Genocide trial developments, 11860C
Hutu P.M. said to have been dismissed by President, 11941C
Kenya, Zaire and Tanzania as havens for genocide suspects, 12027C, 12028A
Kenya gives only qualified support to genocide investigation, 12027C
Leading Hutu accuses government of rejecting national reconciliation, 11925A
OAU resolution, 11874B
Obstacles to trying those accused of atrocities, 11809B
Overseas situation of those accused of killings, 11809C
Pope's appeal for reconciliation, Sept., 11997B
Prison conditions condemned, 11795C, 11926B, 11959B
Proposal for separate Tutsi and Hutu homelands, 11810C
Rape generation is born, 11761C
Regional crisis talks (Uganda, Zaire, Tanzania) to be convened by Jimmy Carter, 12028B

RWANDA-contd.

Thousands of corpses found, 1 Mar., 11796A
UN lift arms embargo, 16 Aug., 11957B
UN mission visits Iwawa island, 12061C
Zaire, France, China and South Africa accused of involvement of arms traffic in Hutu refugee camps in Zaire, 11893B
Zambia arrests genocide suspects, 12028B

Political relations
Belgium, 11764A, 12033B, 12094B
Cameroon, 11810A
France, 11866A, 12094A
Germany, 11737A
Ireland, 12033B
Kenya, 12062A
UK, 11733B
Zaire, 11810C

Press and media
BBC radio programme to reunite families, 12072C
Radio Television Mille Collines, 11810A, 12062B
Role in fuelling hatred, 11809B, 11932A
Refugees, 11812C, 11825B, 11841C, 11873C
Aid workers pull out of camps in Zaire, 11761B
Assimilation difficulties after Zaire expulsions, 11958A
Camp situation improving but fears of repatriation continue, 11762A
Central African state heads sign agreement to promote repatriation, 29 Nov., 12093C
Extremists discouraging repatriation, 11958A, 11959A
Genocide organisers control camps, 11808C, 11810B
Government denies carrying out attack on camp in Zaire, 11810B
In-depth examination of problem in Burundi, 11825B
Map, 11958B
Massacres discourage return, 11808B, 11992A
Meeting with UNHCR and Zaire to develop repatriation mechanisms, 11-12 Oct., 12027A
Militia influence in camps said to be declining, 11925C
Rally for Return and Democracy (RDR), 11810A, 11893C, 12027B, 12061C, 12062C, 12063A
Regional explosion fear and prospects for repatriation, 11925B
Tanzania calls for moves to promote repatriation, 11906C
UN partially freezes granting of refugee status, 12062C
UNHCR assisting to launch repatriation schemes, 11992C
Various countries alleged to have supplied arms to camps in Zaire, 11893C
Voluntary returns increase, 12027B
Zaire and Tanzania face increasing difficulties, 11808C
Zairean army to police camps in Zaire, 11760C
Zairean health services under pressure, 11709A
Zaire's attitude to repatriation, 11810C, 11957A, 12032C, 12063A

UN-sponsored peace process
Troop strength, 11808A
Troops to be withdrawn between Sept. and Dec., 11992C
UN agreement on partial withdrawal, 8 June, 11893C
UN condemn Kikeho massacre, 22 Apr., 11807B
UN's initial culpability, 12007C
see also **Economic Community of Great Lakes Countries**

Saharan Sahel region

Foreign Ministers meeting, 24 Aug., Algiers, 11938C

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Constitution
Autonomy for Principe, 11844A
Country profile, 11936A

Internal security
Army coup ousts president, 15 Aug., 11935A
Background to military coup, 12023A
Coups leaders return to barracks, 22 Aug., 11936C
Map, 11935A
Political appointments, 11912C, 11978A
Political parties and groupings
Democratic Convergence Party-Reflection Group (PCD-GR), 11978B
Independent Democratic Alliance (ADI), 11978B

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE-contd.

Opposition Democratic Coalition (CODO), 11978B
Sao Tome and Principe Liberation Movement (MLSTP), 11912C, 11936A, 11978AB
Social Democratic Party, 11978B

Political policies
Aid cuts and suspensions follow coup, 11935B
Angolan mediation accepted by coup leaders, 11936A
Controversy over appointment of armed forces chief of staff by Minister of Defence, 11834A
Development since multipartyism: outline, 11978B
Economy threatened by return of illegal immigrants from Gabon, 11708B
New member of Francophone summit, 12078A
Power handed to president of national assembly to 'restore legality', 11936B
President accused of provocation by military, Sept., 11993B
Sao Tome municipality dissolved, 10 July, 11912C

Saudi Arabia

Egypt
Egyptian press criticise judicial flogging of Egyptian doctor, 11867A
Joint naval exercise, July, 11930B
Sudan attempts to build closer relations, 12032B

SENEGAL

Casamance Separatist Movement
Accusation of involvement with drug traffickers, 12063A
Casamance peace accord implications, 11729A
Casamance synopsis, 11729B
Deaths in clashes, 11743C, 11776C, 11831C, 11897C, 12028C, 12063A
Fighting during operation to find missing French citizens, 11852A
Movement of Democratic Forces of Casamance (MFDC), 11729A, 11743C, 11776C, 11831C, 11861C, 11897C, 11926B, 11959C, 11975C, 12028B, 12063A, 12095A
National peace commission set up to seek solution, 11993B
Rebels in southern Casamance to abandon cease-fire, 11897C
Separatist leaders transferred from prison to house arrest, Oct., 12028B
Sub-prefect of Sidiou disappears, 11862A

Internal security
Army capture MFDC stronghold in operation to recover French hostages, 11861C
Bodies of soldiers found after attack on military convoy, 25 July, 11959C
Bomb attack on journal editor's home, and murder of Socialist Party officials thought to be work of MFDC, 11960A
Bombing violation of Guinea-Bissau border, 10 Feb., 11743C
Deaths in clashes between Socialist Party activists, 12056C
Guinea-Bissau may retaliate after border incursions, 11776B
Hunt for four French people after disappearance, 11831C
Readiness for peace talks, 12095A

Maps, 11729B, 11832A
Medical and health
Cholera epidemic spreads, 12036B

Military security

Cooperation with Guinea-Bissau, 11975B
Opposition movements
Forces of African Liberation of Mauritania (FLAM), 11744B
Political appointments, 11782A, 11979B
Political parties and groupings
African Party for Democracy and Socialism (PADS), 11782A
'Bokk Sopi Senegal', 11781C
CDP, 11782C
Independence and Labour Party (PIT, Communist), 11979B
Movement for Unified Socialism (MSU), 11782A
RND, 11782C
Senegalese Democratic Party (PDS), 11782AC
Socialist Party (PS), 12056C
Southern Front, 11729B

Political policies

Criticisms of PDS's return to government, 11782C
Mali and Mauritania, joint campaign against religious fanaticism, 11709B

SENEGAL-contd.

Maritime border dispute with Guinea-Bissau settled, 12079A
President's negotiations try to broaden base of government, 11754A

Political relations
France, 11735C
Guinea-Bissau, 11743C, 11975B, 12079A
South Africa, 11745C
UNHCR, 11744A

Press and media
First independent radio station, 11769C
Refugees, 11743C, 11841C, 12009B

SEYCHELLES

Public appointments, 11879C
Political policies
Welfare state to be dismantled, 11751A

SIERRA LEONE

Constitution
National Commission for Civic Education's brief for easing transition to democracy, 11715A

Elections
National consultative conference proposes postponement of elections to February, 11948B
Parties licensed to take part in election, 12056C

Human rights
12095B

Internal security
Army successes claimed in offensive against rebels, July, 11926C
Background to the rebellion, 11730A, 11740A
British nationals threatened by RUF, 11797A
Conflicting reports of Koidu massacre, 11862A
Conflicting reports on operations against RUF, 11740C
Coup attempt foiled, 3 Oct., 12028C
Executive Outcomes' activities, 12035B
Foreign assistance and employment of mercenaries used to strengthen army, 11894A
Foreign hostage taking by RUF continues, 11739A
Guinean troops reinforced, 11862B, 11894A, 11976B
Irish priest killed, 10 Apr., 11833B
Moyamba retaken from RUF rebels, 11796B
Nigerian assistance against RUF, 11740A, 11862B, 11894A
Peace hopes dashed, Sept., 11993C
Responsibility for township massacres uncertain, Sept., 11993C
RUF in fierce clashes in Bo region, 12095B
RUF free foreign hostages, 20 Apr., 11832B
RUF free foreign nuns, 11796C
RUF rejects peace appeal from OAU, UN and Commonwealth, 16 Feb., 11739A
RUF seize voluntary workers to exert political pressure, 11729C
RUF strategy and progress analysed, 11832C
RUF take Kailahun but government take towns in Moyamba region, 12063B
RUF threaten Freetown, 27 Mar., 11796C
Songo attack and other RUF operations, 11833B
Towns recaptured but rebel attacks continue, 12029A

Maps, 11729C, 11739A, 11796C, 11894B, 12095B
Media and press
Journalists arrested, 11833A

Military security

Child soldiers, 12070A
Co-operation pact with Ghana, 11906A
Deserters given four days to rejoin army, 11926C
Nigeria and Guinea provide support for army, 11740A, 11833B, 11862B, 11976B

Opposition movements

Revolutionary United Front (RUF), 11729C
11730A, 11739A, 11740A, 11796B, 11812C, 11815A, 11832B, 11862AB, 11894A, 11926C, 11948C, 11993C, 12029A, 12063B, 12070A, 12095B

Political appointments, 11784C, 11814C, 11949A
Political parties and groupings

All People's Congress (APC), 11886B, 11984C, 12056C
Democratic Centre Party (DCP), 12056C
National Democratic Alliance (NDA), 12056C
National People's Party (NPP), 12056C
National Republican Party (NRP), 12056C
National Unity Party (NUP), 12088A, 12101C
National Unity Movement (NUM), 12056C, 12088A
People's Democratic Party (PDP), 12056C

SIERRA LEONE-contd.

- People's National Convention (PNC), 12056C, 12088A
- PNP, 12088A
- People's Progressive Party, 11909B, 12056C, 12088A
- Sierra Leone People's Party (SLPP), 11984C, 12056C, 12088A
- United National People's Party (UNPP), 12056C, 12088A
- Political policies**
 - Appeal for ECOWAS to broker negotiations with RUF rebels, 11862B
 - April events, 11833B
 - Ban lifted on political parties, 21 June, 11886A, 11984C
 - Foreign military involvement said to be delaying hostage release, 11796C
 - Freetown swollen by refugees, 11833A
 - International relief operations, 11993C
 - Junta promotions, 11815A
 - National Provisional Ruling Council (NPRC): split comes into open, 11894B; strengthens army, 11833A
 - New government includes civilian majority, 31 Mar., 11814C
 - OAU cease-fire appeal, 11874B
 - OAU concern over deteriorating situation, 11812B
 - President renews promise to hold elections, Commonwealth summit, 12044B
 - Red Cross asked to mediate between RUF and government, 11739A
- Political relations**
 - Ghana, 11906A
 - Nigeria, 11740A
 - United Kingdom, 11797A
- Refugees, 11740C, 11841C
- see also **Mano River Union**

Singapore

- South Africa, military ties, 11735C, 11899B

Slavery

- Sudan allegations, 11961C

SOMALIA

- Human rights, 12071C
- Internal security**
 - Aided frees foreign hostages, Aug., 11994B
 - Baidoa seized by Aided and Kismayo threatened, 11994A
 - Deaths in militia clashes, July, 11927A, 11960A
 - Ethiopian deputy ambassador abducted by 'bandits', 11813B, 11842B
 - Fighting continues as UN troops withdraw, 11730A
 - Fighting continues in Baidoa, 12063B
 - Italian cameraman killed, 11762B
 - Italian doctor killed by gunmen, 12033B
 - Landmine problem, 11740C
 - Murder of New Zealand millionaire sparks off clan fighting, 11867B
 - UN withdrawal completed, 2 Mar., 11797A
 - Warlords lack resources for intensive fighting, 11762B
- Legal and judicial**
 - Demonstrations for sharia in South Mogadishu, 23 Feb., 11762B
- Medical and health**
 - Cholera spreads, 11768C
- Military security**
 - Libya accused of arming Aided, 12008C
- Peace process**
 - Final phase of peace-keepers' evacuation, 28 Feb., 11762A
 - OAU and Ethiopia to send delegation to promote national institutions and encourage aid, 11812A
 - Plans for eventual government of national unity put forward by faction leaders, 17 Aug., Nairobi, 11960A
 - Warlords appoint joint negotiation committee to open port, 12 Mar., 11798C
- Political appointments, 11894C**
- Political movements**
 - National Democratic Union (NDU), 11894C
 - Somali African Mukti Organisation (SAMO), 11894C
 - Somali Democratic Alliance (SDA), 11894C
 - Somali Democratic Movement (SDM), 11894C
 - Somali Democratic Movement-Original (SDM-Asalow), 11895A
 - Somali Democratic Movement-Somali National Alliance (SDM-SNA), 11894C
 - Somali National Alliance (SNA), 11730B, 11762B, 11797C, 11813B, 11862C, 11894C

SOMALIA-contd.

- Somali National Democratic Union (SNDU), 11894C
- Somali National Front (SNE), 11894C
- Somali National Movement (SNM), 11894C
- Somali National Union, 11894C
- Somali Patriotic Movement (SPM), 11894C, 11895A
- Somali Salvation Alliance (SSA), 11862C, 11894C
- Somali Salvation Democratic Front (SSDF), 11895A
- Southern Somali Democratic Front (SSDF), 11894C
- Southern Somali National Movement (SSNM), 11894C, 11895A
- United Somali Congress (USC), 11862C, 11894C, 11895A
- United Somali Congress-Somali National Alliance (USC-SNA), 11895A
- United Somali Congress/Somali Salvation Alliance (USC/SSA), 11894C
- United Somali Front (USF), 11895A
- United Somali Party (USP), 11894C, 11895A
- Political policies**
 - Clan structure and allegiances, 11798A
 - Libya recognises Aided's 'government', 11976C
 - OAU resolution, 11874B
 - Obituary of Barreh and background to Somali situation, 11718A
 - Prospects for Aided's attempt to form a government, 11895A
 - Relief agencies work temporarily suspended after hostage taking, 11730B
 - SDM denounce Aided's assumption of presidency and cabinet nominations, June, 11894C
 - Splits in Aided's camp, 11862C
- Political relations**
 - Belgium, 11735C
 - Kenya, 11745B
 - Libya, 11976C, 12008C
- Press and media**
 - Radio station in South Mogadishu commissioned by Aito, 11960B
 - UN radio station, 11932C
- Refugees, 12009B
- Women**
 - Traumatisation of women in conflict, Forum for Women's Rights, 12071C

SOMALILAND

- Internal security**
 - Army clashes with Issa nomads, 11940C
 - Clan clashes cause deaths, 11799A
 - Government troops repel militia attack, 12063C
 - Minister of Culture killed by gunman, 29 Mar., 11834A
- Political appointments, 11910B, 11978B, 12047B**
- Political policies**
 - Agreement with South Africa to thwart arms smuggling, 11940A
 - Clan allegiances, 11798A
 - Differences between clans, 11978B
 - EU representative barred from the republic, 11867B
- Political relations**
 - South Africa, 11940A
 - United States, 11978C

SOUTH AFRICA

- African National Congress (ANC)
 - Coalition with National party not to be made permanent, 11821C
 - Defence strategy, 11875C
 - Discussion paper on powers of provincial assemblies, 11882A
 - Foreign donations, 12098A, 12100C
 - Involvement of National Party and IFP in destabilisation, 12096A
 - Kwa Zulu-Natal policy, 11960B
 - Local elections won on low turnout, 12052A
 - NEC meeting to define position on constitution, 2-3 Sept., Cape Town, 11986C
 - Opposition to death penalty, 11886B
 - Relations with Nigeria and the Saro-Wiwa execution, 12041B
 - Scandals shake the party before NEC meeting, 11750A
 - Tougher approach to crimes under apartheid, 12064A
 - Violence with IFP in Zululand, 11730B
- Afrikaners**
 - Homeland talks, June, 11887B
 - Volkstaat Council gives up plan for Afrikaner homeland, 11850C
 - see also **Political parties**

SOUTH AFRICA-contd.

- Constitution**
 - ANC discussions, 2-3 Sept., Cape Town, 11986C
 - Constitutional Court inaugurated, 14 Feb., 11750B, 11886B
 - Constitutional structure, 11750C, 12053A
 - Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC) calls for more 'African' constitution, 12085A
- Education**
 - National education system for all ethnic groups inaugurated, 11737C
 - Training programme for public servants to be set up in Johannesburg, 12009C
- Elections**
 - ANC-Inkatha violence in Zululand precedes local elections, 11730B
 - Electoral boundary ruling threatens local elections, 11986B
 - Extreme right plans own elections with uncertainty over participation in official elections, 11752A
 - IFP to call election in KwaZulu-Natal, 11917B
 - IFP resists October local elections, 11763A
 - Local elections to go ahead but interest is limited, 12015A
 - Local elections well won by ANC in low turnout, 12052A
 - Phased local election plans could precipitate crisis, 11946C
 - President announces local elections will be held on 1 Nov., 11784A
 - President not to seek re-election in 1999, 11752B
 - Suggested need for early elections in KwaZulu-Natal, 11945C
 - Voter registration extension, 11822C
- Human rights, 11822B, 11844B, 11945C**
- Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)**
 - Abstention on Truth Commission legislation, 11844B
 - Boycott of constitutional process, 12053A
 - Buthelezi elected chairman of executive committee, 9 Jan., 11720A
 - Buthelezi's alleged involvement in township massacres under apartheid, 12095C
 - Confrontation with ANC threatened by refusal of provincial autonomy, 11822A
 - Elections show lack of support outside KwaZulu-Natal, 12052C
 - Fears caused by arrests of IFP hitmen, 11896A
 - Local election result, 12052B
 - Militia training, 11994B
 - Opposition to October local elections and an upsurge of political killings, 11763A
 - Paramilitary force created under apartheid, 12095C
 - Parliamentary boycott to end, Mar., 11783B
 - Party divisions threaten Buthelezi's future, 11987A
 - Pressure for increased autonomy for KwaZulu-Natal, 11960B
 - Rejection of plan to pay KwaZulu traditional chiefs centrally, 11850C
 - Strategy document on status of KwaZulu-Natal, 11850B
 - Traditional gathering in Durban, 20 Aug., adopts covenant but disappoints Buthelezi, 11945A
 - Urge Zulus reject ANC 'autocracy', 23 July, 11917C
 - Violence with ANC in Zululand, 11730B
 - Walk-out from parliament, Feb., 11751A
- Internal security**
 - ANC and Inkatha violence in Zululand before local elections, 11730B
 - Clashes between unions at Carletonville gold mines, 11799B
 - Deaths in KwaZulu, 11763A, 11849C, 11927A, 11960B
 - Extra police ordered to parts of Zulu homeland, 11763A
 - Intelligence chief found shot in his car, 12029B
 - Malan trial, 12063C, 12095B
 - Mandela condemns anarchy in the wake of Cape Town riots, 17 Feb., 11762C
 - Meeting of defence and security ministers agree clampdown on gun running and other crimes, 8 Sept., Cape Town, 11975C
 - Murder charge against Defence Minister under apartheid, 12053A
 - Police commissioner resigns, 10 Jan., 11720B
 - President's appeal for peace in KwaZulu-Natal, 8 Oct., 12029B
 - Proposal to provide additional 1000 troops and police for KwaZulu-Natal, 11960C
 - Ritual murders in Northern Province, 11961B

SOUTH AFRICA—contd.

Shell House massacre: demonstrations against, 11799B; debate, 11895BC
 Tensions rise in KwaZulu-Natal, 11895C, 11927A
 Terrorist militias (SPU, SDU, Akaplos) associated with IFP, ANC, MK and APLA, 11994B
 Violence in KwaZulu-Natal intensifies, 11960B
Labour
 Congress of SA Trade Unions calls strike on draft labour legislation, 11887A
 South African Independent Trade Unions Confederation (Saituco), 11951B
Military security
 Allegations that arms were supplied to Ulster 'loyalists', 11899C
 Arms trade statistics, 11899A
 Azanian People's Liberation Army (APLA), 11994C
 Cabinet approves demobilisation and rationalisation in MK, APLA and National Defence Force, 11994C
 Cooperation agreement with Russia, 11930C
 Criticism for not supporting landmines ban, 12007C
 Development of short-life land-mines attacked, 12000B
 Fighter aircraft parts illegally exported to Spain, 12100C
 Helicopters to be manufactured under licence in Malaysia, 12100B
 National Defence Force (SANDF), 11994C
 Novel missile ramjet rocket system, 11999C
 Offer to make facilities available to Singapore, 11735C
 Pakistan naval ships visit Durban, 12000A
 South African National Defence Force (SANDF), 11876A
 Umkhonto we Sizwe, 11994C
National Party (NP)
 Criticism of IFP, 11917C
 Local election performance, 12052B
 Loss of support army coloured voters, 12052C
 Plea to institutionalise coalition rejected, 11821C
 Prospects, 12053A
 Protest against Constitutional Court ruling against death penalty, 11886B
 Support for IFP constitutional proposals, 11945B
Palaeontology
 Sterkfontein finds, 11967C
Political appointments, 11720B
Political parties and groupings
 African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP), 12052B
 Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging (AWG), 11752A
 Azanian people's Organisation (Azapo), 11752B
 Coloured Liberation Movement for the Advancement of Brown people, 11784A, 12085C
 Coloured Resistance Movement (KWB), 12085C
 Conservative Party (CP), 11752A, 11765B, 12052BC
 Democratic Party (DP), 11945B, 11951B, 11987B, 12025C
 Federal Party, 11951A
 Freedom Front, 11765B, 11844B, 11917C, 12052BC
 Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP), 11752A
 Hoedspruit Development Party, 11951A
 Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC), 11891A, 12052B
 People's Progressive Party, 11887A
Political policies
 ANC reluctance to implement mediation agreement with IFP, 11849C
 Anti-crime blitz in Johannesburg, 11927C
 Armscor faces prosecution after disclosure of massive arms exports to former Yugoslavia and elsewhere, 11931B
 Boesak's involvement in fraud investigation, 11823A
 Cabinet disagreement resolved, Jan., 11717C
 Clampdown on arms smuggling promised, 11975C
 Congress of Traditional Leaders, 11720B, 12085B
 Controversy over appointment of right-wing ambassador to Portugal, 11765A
 De Klerk named in 'dirty tricks' allegations, 11927B
 Death penalty abolished, 6 June, 11886B
 Decision to ratify landmine restriction pact, Aug 1994, 11867B
 Draft defence white paper, 21 June, 11875C
 Eastern Cape Province and KwaZulu-Natal dispute over border, 11730C

SOUTH AFRICA—contd.

Government of National Unity threatened by generals' trial, 12096A
 Indemnity question causes cabinet disputes, 11718C
 KwaZulu-Natal analysis of position, 11945B
 Land rights bills for tribal blacks published, 11887B
 Malan and other apartheid-era soldiers charged with murder, 12063C, 12095B
 Mercenaries in Angola, 11777C
 Name changes for three provinces, 11918A
 Non-Aligned Movement summit attendance, 12006C
 Pope's visit, Sept., 11997A
 President at Rabin memorial service, 12069A
 Prisoners' sentences reduced, 11834B
 Provincial assemblies' powers left undefined, 11822A
 Riemvasmaak repatriated from Namibia, Mar., 11777C
 Truth Commission: setting up agreed, 11917B; modus operandi, 11844B, 11945C; 12064A; Tutu as head, 12095A
 Winnie Mandela dismissed from government, 11782C, 11822C
 Zulu power struggle between king and Buthelezi continues, 11783C
Political relations
 Angola, 11756C, 11825A; 11853C
 Australia, 12101B
 China, 12097C
 Ethiopia, 11745C
 Iran, 11965B
 Lesotho, 11745C
 Mauritius, 11745C
 Morocco, 11745C, 12010A
 Mozambique, 12060C
 Nigeria, 11940A, 12041A, 12083C
 Pakistan, 12000A
 Palestine, 11765A
 Portugal, 11745C
 Senegal, 11745C
 Singapore, 11735C
 Taiwan, 12097C, 12100C, 12101B
 Thailand, 11745C
 UK, 11803A
 UN, 11733B
 USA, 11804C
Press and media
 Censorship law very substantially relaxed, 11805B
 Panafrikan cinema and television festival, 11804B
 Refugees, 11841B
Sport
 Rugby Union World Cup, 11869B, 11900C
Women
 Women's League crisis, 11750A

South Korea

Egypt, diplomatic relations established at ambassadorial level, 11835B
 Libya, promise of support, 11803A
 Zimbabwe
 Embassy opened, 12033C
 Minister meets President Mugabe and announces decision to open Harare embassy, 11866B

Southern Africa

Visits by US military leaders, 11898C

Southern African Development Community

Attempt to develop common policy towards Nigeria, 11940A
 Co-operation with EU on strengthening security in the region, Feb., 11741B
 Meeting on Nigeria (11 Dec., Pretoria) opts for non-confrontation, 12084A
 Presidents (Zimbabwe and Uganda) sent to Nigeria on clemency mission, 22 Aug., 11955C
 South Africa's role, 11876A

Spain

Algeria, hijackers sentenced, 11919A
 Civil Guards sent to Ceuta to strengthen border after unrest, 12033A
 Crackdown on illegal immigration from Morocco, 11837C
 Equatorial Guinea, moves on behalf of Severo Moto, 11829A, 11863B
 Morocco, fishing, drug trafficking, and other disputes, 11999A

Sport

Ethiopian shatters world 10,000m record, 11900C
 South Africa wins rugby union World Cup, 11869B, 11900C

SUDAN

Archaeology
 Remains of African Christian kingdom of Alwa found, 12034A
Constitution
 Constitutional decree approved by Transitional National Assembly, 17 Aug., 11947A
 Decrees passed to amend federal system, 11844C
Elections
 President (16 Jan.) says elections to be held soon, 11711A
 Presidential elections to be held in 1996, 11949B
 Human rights, 11763A; 11799C, 11927C, 11961C, 12032A, 12072B
Internal security
 Alleged incursions by Eritrean-based activists, 11876C
 Criticism of Eritrea for allegedly assisting opposition forces, 12079C
 Deaths in clash with gun traffickers, 11842B
 Dissidents to be repatriated by Kenya, 11976C
 Expulsion of Ethiopians, 14 Sept., 11975A
 Foreign aid workers released after short period as hostages, 11763B
 Khartoum shaken by anti-government protests, 13 Sept., 11995A
 Policemen killed in Halaib region clash with Egyptian forces, 28 June, 11873B
 Two doctors freed after detention by government, 11928A
 Ugandan protests over border incursions, 11743B
Maps, 11800B, 11961C, 12034C, 12080C, 12096B
Military security
 Aligned deals with Russia and Iran to expand armed forces, 11863A
 Arms supply by China, 12098A
 Egypt accused of involvement in Ugandan attack, 12079C
 Egyptian-US joint exercise seen as threat, 12070C
 Political and military measures taken against Uganda's aggression, 12045B
 State-sponsored kidnapping to provide child soldiers, 12072B
 Tensions with Egypt after attempted assassination of Mubarak, 11905A
 Ugandan threat to attack LRA bases risks war, 12079B
Political appointments, 11711A, 11748A, 11942B
Political parties
 Communist Party, 11995A
 Democratic Unionist Party (DUP), 11942C, 11976C
 National Islamic Front (NIF), 11708A, 11939A, 11943A
 Sudanese National Democratic Alliance, 11876C, 11976C
 Ummah party, 11851C, 11943A
Political policies
 Alleged sponsorship of terrorism, 11811C, 11905C, 11939A, 11973A, 11974C
 Attempts to normalise relations with Uganda and outside world, 11842A
 Belgian complaint that president of Pax Christi has been declared persona non grata, 11764C
 Diplomatic isolation, 11812A, 12032C
 Egypt accused of provocation after border clash, 11873B
 Ethiopians expelled for anti-government activities, 12080A
 Expulsion of nationals from Libya, 11975A, 11999A, 12008B
 Former President to chair government-in-exile, 11951B
 Islamic policy frightens neighbours, 11744B, 11745A
 Kenyan guerrilla movement said to be operating from northern Sudan, 11777A
 Libya and Syria attempt to lessen tension with Egypt, 11921C
 Nuba genocide accusations, 11927C
 Reaction to Rabin assassinations, 12068C
 Shari'ah fine as murder compensation to be raised, 11844C
Political relations
 Belgium, 11735C, 11764C
 Chad, 11709C

SUDAN -*contd.*

Egypt, 11709C, 11744C, 11873B, 11905A, 11974C, 12014C, 12079C
 Eritrea, 11707C, 11811C, 11876C, 11975A, 12079C
 Ethiopia, 11744C, 11974C, 11975A
 Kenya, 11940C
 Mozambique, 11876C
 Russia, 11836C
 Saudi Arabia, 12032B
 Tanzania, 11744C
 Uganda, 11744B, 11811C, 11813C, 11842A, 11862C, 11876A, 11975A, 12045B
 UK, 11733B, 11866B
 USA, 11745A, 12032C
 Refugees, 11800B, 11841C, 11940B
 Southern Sudan
 Belgians accused of supplying ammunition, 11735C
 Cease-fire negotiated, 11800A, 11834B, 11862C
 Eritrea rejected from group to supervise peace negotiations, 11708A
 Ex-President Carter negotiates resumption of peace talks, July, 11928A
 Israelis alleged to be selling arms to rebel movement, 11836C
 Kaya captured from SPLA, 11962A
 Nuba genocide accusations denied, 11961B
 Offensive by SPLA, Oct., 12045B
 Peace initiative sponsored by IGADD, 11731A, 11745A
 Rebel groups said to be broadcasting from Eritrea, 11975A
 Rebel successes encourage hopes of UN support, 12096B
 South Sudan Independence Movement/Army (SSIM/A), 11834B
 Sudanese People's Liberation Army, 11708A, 11731B, 11744C, 11763B, 11800A, 11834B, 11842B, 11962A, 12045B, 12096B, 12097C
 UN and US said to be supplying military aid, 11731B
 War fronts reviewed, 11800B
 Women
 UN Women's Conference recommendations to be ignored if they conflict with fundamentalism, 12000B

SWAZILAND

Internal security
 Fire bomb attacks on officials' property, 11731A
 Fire bombing of parliament, 11784B
 Labour
 Strikes ban allegation denied, 11940B
 Political appointments, 11784A, 12011B
 Political parties
 People's United Democratic Party (Pudemo), 11731A, 12049B
 Swaziland Youth Congress Party, 11731A, 12049B
 Political policies
 King urged to go into voluntary exile, 12049B
 Ministers dismissed for receiving stolen cars, 11784A
 Senate rejects multiparty policies, 11946A
 Political relations
 Mozambique, 11709C
 Refugees, 11841C

Switzerland

Algeria
 FIS arms cache seized, 11888C
 Refusal to extradite bomb suspect, 12067A
 Fespaco, assistance with festival and film library, 11805A

Taiwan

Donation to African National Congress, 12100C
 The Gambia, renewal of diplomatic relations, 11930A

TANZANIA

Elections
 Boycott threatened after vote rigging allegations in earlier Zanzibar and Pemba elections, 12015B
 Dar es Salaam vote declared void with irregularities elsewhere, 12053B
 Debate between presidential candidates, 29 Sept., 11985A
 National Electoral Commission announces programme for presidential and parliamentary elections, 11753A
 Parliamentary candidates - party numbers, 11985B
 Presidential candidates, 11819B, 11864A, 11948C

TANZANIA -*contd.*

Presidential election results, 12054A
 Internal security
 Rioters held in Dar es Salaam region, 11764B
 Map, 12015C, 12054A
 Medical and health
 AIDS/HIV study gives encouraging results, 12035A
 Health service strike, 12036B
 Military security
 Threat to repel Burundian incursions, 12058A
 Troops placed on Burundi and Rwanda borders to control refugees, 11890B
 Political appointments, 11784B, 11879C, 12081A
 Political parties and groupings
 Chama cha Demokrasi na Maendeleo (CHADEMA), 11819C, 11846B, 11949A, 11985B, 12081A
 Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM), 11784C, 11819B, 11846A, 11915C, 11948C, 11985AB, 12015B, 12016A, 12053C, 12081A
 Civic United Front (CUF), 11949A, 11985AB, 12015B, 12053C, 12081A
 National Convention for Construction and Reform (NCCR-Mageuzi), 11819B, 11846B, 11949A, 11985AB, 12015B, 12016A, 12081A
 National League for Democracy (NLD), 11985B
 National Reconstruction Alliance (NRA), 11915C, 11949A, 11985B
 Popular National Party (Pona), 11985B
 TLP, 11985B
 Tanzania Democratic Alliance (Tadea), 11985B
 Tanzania People's Party (TPP), 11985B
 Union for Multi-party Democracy (UMD), 11819C, 11915C, 11985B
 United Democratic Party (UDP), 11846B, 11985AB, 12081A
 United People's Democratic Party (UPDP), 11985B
 Political policies
 Amnesty for prisoners sentenced for treason in 1985, 12030B
 Burundi border closed to refugees, 11812C
 CCM accused of massive electoral irregularities, 12054B
 Embezzlement protest loses minister his job, 11784B
 Parliamentary representation, 11819C
 President's tribute to Rabin, 12069A
 Political relations
 Burundi, 12009C, 12058A
 Israel, 11804B
 Nigeria, 12084A
 Sudan, 11744C
 Press and media
 Journalists arrested, 11931A
 New radio stations, 11932A
 Refugees, 11709B, 11812C, 11841C, 11890B, 11906A, 12027B
see also ZANZIBAR

Terrorism

Arab League Interior Ministers' meeting, 4 Jan., Tunis, 11706A
 Arab Maghreb Union, discussion at foreign ministers' meeting, 27-28 Jan., Algiers, 11741A
 Condemnation at Mediterranean Forum, 29 July, Tabarka, 11938B
 Training in Sudan alleged, 11939A

TOGO

Political appointments, 11879C, 12081C
 Political parties and groupings
 Action Committee for Renewal (CAR), 11823A, 11850C, 11946A, 12081C
 National Union for Democracy (UTD), 11787A
 Rally of Togolese People (RPT), 11823B
 Togo Union for Democracy (UTD), 11787A, 11823B, 11850C, 12081C
 Political policies
 Assassination of political opponent in Ghana denied, 11939A
 CAR call for democratisation as parliamentary boycott continues, 11850C
 Opposition ends parliamentary boycott, 11823A, 11946A
 Pardon for journalist sentenced to death for defamation, 11731C
 Procedural dispute in parliament, 11786C
 Tribute to Rabin, 12069A
 Voluntary agreement with UNHCR on repatriation of refugees, 11940B
 Western aid resumed following suspension, 11823C
 Political relations
 European Union, 11804B

TOGO -*contd.*

Ghana, 11939A
 Niger, 11912B
 Nigeria, 11940C
 Refugees, 11940B

Touaregs

Refugees in Algeria, return difficulties, 11745B, 11776B
see also MALI, NIGER

TUNISIA

Elections
 Electoral results, 11846C
 Municipal council elections to be held on 21 May, 11821A
 MDS to take part in municipal elections, 11753A
 RCD's overwhelming victory in municipal elections, 11846B
 Human rights, 11763B, 12018C, 12056A, 12097C
 Internal security
 Crackdown on fundamentalists, 11801A
 Opposition leader arrested, 9 Oct., 12018C
 Map, 12019A
 Military security
 Fighter and transport aircraft bought from Czech firm, 12000C
 Opposition movements
 Ennahda, 11864C, 12055C
 Political appointments, 11711A, 11784C, 11979B
 Political parties and groupings
 Constitutional Democratic Assembly, 11821A, 11846B, 12019B
 Ettajdid Movement, 11846C
 Movement of Social Democrats (MDS), 11753A, 11846B, 12018C, 12056B
 Tunisian Communist Workers' Party (POCT), 12056A
 Unionist Democratic Union (UDU), 11846C
 Political policies
 Amnesty for POCT leaders, 12056A
 Arrests of Islamic militants in France, Switzerland and Italy, 11888C
 Condemnation of Rabin assassination, 12069A
 Democratisation call by Ennahda and overseas opposition figures, 12055C
 Illegal emigration to Europe, 11837B, 12077C
 Support for African election observation body, 11775B
 Political relations
 France, 12033C
 Nato, 11775A

UGANDA

Constitution
 Constituent Assembly rejects idea of a federal state, 11817A
 Constitution approved, 12087B
 Land ownership legislation approved, 11844C
 Multi-partyism rejected by constituent assembly, 11887B
 New constitution promulgated, 12013A
 Elections
 No-party elections postponed again, Dec., 12087B
 Human rights, 11731C
 Internal security
 Accusation that LRA helped by Sudan, 12045B
 Defeat of LRA incursion, 11962B
 Dispute with Kenya over sheltering of Odongo, 11777A
 Health minister and companions freed after abduction, Apr., 11817B
 LRA raids cause terror in the North, 11896C
 Massacre by LRA members, 11834B
 Members of LRA killed in clashes with army, 12030B
 National Democratic Army threatens civil war after Health Minister abducted, 3 Apr., 11834B
 National Resistance Army plan to crush rebel groups, 11801B
 Operations against LRA increase, 11732B
 Situation in north said to be calm after LRA defeat by SPLA, 12097C
 Sudanese diplomats expelled after being accused of endangering security, 23 Apr., 11813C
 Sudanese support for LRA, 11897A, 11962B, 11975A
 Troops dig in along Sudanese border, 11744B
 Maps, 11801C, 11897A
 Medical and health
 Good record in recognising and combating AIDS, 12102A
 Military security
 Alleged arms purchases from Israelis, 11836C

UGANDA –contd.

- Kenya deny troop build-up on border, 11813C
- Kenyan troops and rebels said to be about to attack, 12046A
- National Resistance Army (NRA), 11962A, 12045C
- Sudanese air raids, 11811C
- Threat to attack LRA bases in Sudan, 12079B
- Opposition movements
 - Buganda Youth Movement, 11801B
 - Holy Spirit Movement, 11962C
 - Lord's Resistance Army (LRA), 11708A, 11732B, 11744C, 11802A, 11811C, 11813C, 11834B, 11896C, 11926B, 11975A, 12030B, 12045B, 12079B, 12097C
 - National Democratic Army, 11834B
 - Rwenzururu Freedom Movement (RKFM), 11731C
 - Uganda Democratic Freedom Movement, 11801B
 - West Nile Liberation Front, 12045C
- Political appointments, 11880A, 11909B
- Political parties
 - Democratic Party (DP), 11817B, 11880A, 12013B, 12087C
 - National Resistance Movement (NRM), 11817B, 12013B, 12087C
 - Uganda People's Congress (UPC), 11817B, 12013B, 12087C
- Political policies
 - Alleged attempt to destabilise Kenya, 12009A
 - Amnesty for rebels, 11731C
 - Former ministers return from exile, 11817B
 - GIA threaten Belgium with reprisals after fundamentalists arrested, 11802A
 - NRA partial demobilisation, 11801C
 - UN told that rebels are selling children into slavery, 11802A
- Political relations
 - Burundi, 12021C
 - China, 11803C
 - Egypt, 12045C
 - Kenya, 11906A
 - Rwanda, 12094B
 - Sudan, 11744B, 11811C, 11813C, 11842A, 11862C, 11876A, 11975A, 12045B
- Press and radio
 - Radio competition, 11932A
- Refugees, 11841C, 11963B

United Kingdom

- Africa 95 - details, 11929C
- African cultural events season, 11966A
- Algeria
 - Surveillance of Islamic radicals increased, 12031B
 - Terrorist activities and measures against terrorists, 12066A
 - Terrorist threat to embassies, 11706B
 - Warning to travellers, 5 Jan., 11733A
- EU aid programme attacked as haphazard, 11764C
- Egypt
 - Concern over militants believed to be in UK, 12098B
 - Criticisms of UK for sheltering Muslim militants, 12067B
- Joint naval manoeuvres with USA in Red Sea, 5 July, 11930B
- Plans for co-ordinated attack on fundamentalists alleged, 12098B
- The Gambia
 - Appointments at both high commissions, 11835C
 - Visa requirement for UK entry, 27 Oct., 12068A
 - Warning to British tourists, 11767B
- Kenya
 - Attitude to Rwandan genocide condemned, 12028A
 - Complaints about Chalker comments, 11965A
 - High commissioner appointed, 11835C
- Liberia, ECOMOG funding, 12059B
- Libya
 - Diplomat expelled, 12100A
 - South African arguments for Lockerbie trial in neutral country rejected, 11867B
 - Threat to bases from ballistic missiles, 11898B
- Middle East, disquiet over shelter provided by UK for Islamic militants, 12067B
- Mozambique
 - Offer to train FADM instructors, 11867B
 - Visit by Lynda Chalker, 9 Feb., 11767C
- Nigeria, meeting with officials condemned as pressure for tougher stand increases, 12032A
- Nigerian High Commission launches media campaign to improve image, 12085A

United Kingdom –contd.

- Rwanda
 - First ambassador appointed, 11733B
 - Support for government over Kibeho massacre, 22 Apr., 11808A
- Sierra Leone
 - Background to presence and RUF threat, 11797A
 - UK branch of NUP launched, 12101C
- South Africa, Queen's visit and address to Senate and Assembly, 20 Mar., 11803A
- Sudan
 - Ambassadorial appointment, 11733B
 - Archbishop Carey condemns regime's human rights record, 12032A
 - High-level meeting, 22 May, 11866B

United Nations

- Africa regional headquarters suffers major staff cuts, 12007C
- Angola, government conference with UNDP planned, 11790A
- Burundi
 - Armed intervention ruled out, Mar., 11773A
 - Inquiry into ethnic slaughter announced, 11920B
- Egypt, agreement for motorway to avoid Giza pyramids, 11837A
- Eleven African countries barred from voting for non-payment of contributions, 11973C
- Financial crisis, 11973C, 12007A
- Land mines debate, 11930C, 11974A, 12007C
- Liberia, agencies appeal for increased resources, 12059B
- Libya
 - Sanctions lifted for Egypt to run pilgrim flights, 11836B
 - Sanctions for Lockerbie plane bomb, 11898B
 - Sanctions prevent repatriation flights, 12008A
 - Security Council seat denied, 12008C
- Rwanda
 - Arms embargo lifted, 16 Aug., 11957B
 - Culpability, 12007C
 - Hutu extremists succeed in discouraging voluntary repatriation of refugees, 11958A
 - Judges elected to sit on International Tribunal for Rwanda, 11861C
 - Partial freeze on refugee status, 12062C
 - Proposal to restore order in Eastern Zaire refugee camps, 11728C
 - Resolution for Commission of Inquiry into arms sales to former Rwandan Armed Forces (FAR), 11993A
 - Withdrawal of troops, 11992C
- Secretary General visits Sierra Leone, Liberia and Benin, 12101C
- Sierra Leone, peace appeal, with OAU and Commonwealth rejected, 16 Feb., 11739A
- South Africa, Boesak delays taking up post as Ambassador, 11733B
- Sudan, censure of human rights abuses, 11799C
- Summit to commemorate 50th anniversary, 25 Oct., 12006C
- Western Sahara
 - Criticism of delays over referendum, 11979A
 - Referendum proposals meet mixed reception, 12092C
- World Conference on Women, Sept., Beijing, 12000A
- World Summit for Social Development, 6 Mar., Copenhagen, 11775C
- Zaire and Great Lakes region, agreement in talks between Jimmy Carter and Zaire president, 12032C
- Zaire, human rights record condemned, 8 Mar., 11802B
- Zanzibar, election monitoring criticised, 12054B

UNESCO

- Fespeco, funding for festival, 11805A
- Paris conference, 6 Feb., 11741B

UNHCR

- 11744A, 11760C, 11761C, 11825C, 11829C, 11841A, 11859A, 11925C, 11940B, 11958A, 11992A, 12027A, 12031C, 12060C, 12062C, 12079B
- Conference on assistance to refugees in Central Africa, Feb., Bujumbura, 11749A

UNICEF

- 11829B, 11867A, 12036C, 12070A

Annual report, 11736A

United States

- Africa
 - Foreign aid cuts expected, 11732A
 - Policy implications of Republican majority, 11732A

United States –contd.

- African/African-American
 - Summit, 3 May, Dakar, 11840A
- Angola
 - Ambassador named, 11835A
 - President's official visit to US leads to concessions, 12091B
- Benin, President's visit to US results in setting up of military contacts, 11929C
- Botswana, supply of Hercules transporter aircraft, 11804C
- Burundi, ambassador presents credentials, 11835B
- Cape Verde, ambassador presents credentials, 11835B
- Chad
 - Ambassador presents credentials, 11835B
 - Political involvement, 11785C
- Egypt
 - Joint military exercises, 11898C, 12070A and UK, joint naval manoeuvres in Red Sea, July, 11930B
 - President expresses satisfaction over visit to USA, 11836A
- Eritrea, agreements on upgrading armed forces, 11802B
- Ethiopian soldiers to be trained in mine disposal, 11966B
- The Gambia, diplomatic representative in Washington appointed, 11866A
- Ghana, joint military exercise, 11867A, 11898C
- Guinea-Bissau, joint military exercises, 11966C
- Horn of Africa, anxieties about fundamentalism, 11812A
- Islamic militant convicted for urban terror campaign, 12031B
- Lesotho, new ambassador sworn in, 11835B
- Liberia, ECOMOG funding, 12059B
- Malawi, ambassador presents credentials, 11835B
- Morocco/Western Sahara, US makes continued support for UN operations dependent on referendum agreement, 11928C
- Nigeria, call for additional sanctions to encourage reform, 12012C
- South Africa
 - Criticism of relations with Iran, 11965B
 - Supply of Hercules transporter aircraft, 11804C
 - Vice-president's visit suffers from excessive security, 7 Dec., 12101A
- Southern Africa, US military leaders visit region, 11898C
- Sudan
 - Campaign against Islamic movement, 11745A
 - Rebel leader's visit, 12 Dec., 12096B
- Togo, aid still suspended pending return to democracy, 11804B
- Zimbabwe
 - Mugabe urges increased aid during visit, 11866C
 - Proposals to supply two Hercules transporter aircraft, 11804C
 - Protest over arrest of newspaper executives, 11866C

USAID

- Threat of abolition, 11732A

Vatican

- Pope's six-day tour of Africa, Sept., 11996A
- Pope John Paul's visits to Africa, 11996B
- UN Fourth World Conference on Women, influence, 12000A

West Africa

- Press and media
 - Iran starts Hausa broadcasts, 11767C

WESTERN SAHARA

- El Ayoun sealed off after pre-independence demonstration, May, 11859C
- Human rights, 12093B
- Maps, 11792B, 12093A
- Polisario
 - Clashes with Moroccan army reported in Ksabi, Feb., 11760C
 - Condemns 'obstructions' to peace process, 11979A
 - Leader's US visit fails to achieve positive results, 12092B
 - Moroccan POWs released on humanitarian grounds, Nov., 12060B
 - Ninth congress resolutions supported, 11950C
- Political appointments, 11979A
- Referendum
 - Controversy over approach to be adopted, 12092C

WESTERN SAHARA—contd.

- Delay until Jan. 1996 or later, 11891A
- Morocco protests at Algeria's stance on the issue, 12080C
- Morocco said to have blocked any progress, 11792B
- Polisario position, 11928C
- Saharan president criticises Morocco, 11793A
- UN criticisms of delays, 11979A
- UN mission (Minurso), 11859C, 12092C
- US pressure for agreement, 11928C

Women

- African women at Beijing Conference demand greater role in conflict prevention, 12071B
- Algeria, Council of Ministers backs elimination of discrimination against women, 11946C
- Algeria, leading feminist murdered by fundamentalists, 15 Feb., 11756B
- Egypt, new Moslem marriage contract gives women extra rights, 11947A
- Female genital mutilation, 12000B
- Gabon, women's protest march against polygamy laws, 11887C
- Islamic countries have reservations on UN World Conference recommendations, 12000B
- Kenya, status of girl children, 11736C
- Nigeria, ministry for women's affairs created, 11711C
- Platform for Action's statements on sexual rights, abortion, religion, inheritance and unpaid work, 12001C
- South Africa, Women's League crisis, 11750A
- UN Fourth World Conference on Women, Sept., Beijing, 12000A
- West refuses to underwrite financing of UN Platform for Action, 12000C
- World Bank earmarks funds for girls' education, 12001A

World Bank 11804A, 12013A, 12043A

- Funds earmarked for girls' education, 12001A

World Health Organisation (WHO) 11768A, 12103A

- Report on world poverty and health, 2 May, 11900A

Yemen

- Battle with Eritrea over disputed Red Sea islands, 12098B
- Egypt, talks between presidents on border crisis with Saudi Arabia, 11734C
- Ghana, political relations established with Ghana, 12101B

ZAIRE

- Elections
 - Committee to be set up to organise elections, 12032C
 - Postponement of elections contributes to tensions in Shaba, 11847A
- Human rights, 11732B, 11802B, 11962C, 12065B
- Internal security
 - Armed clashes in Masisi region, 12097C
 - Assassination attempt on army chief of staff, 11 Nov., 12065A
 - Deaths when troops fire on demonstration, 29 July, 11963A
 - Deaths in clashes between former combatants and members of ex-FAR, 11897C
 - Murder of six Italians said to have been carried out by Rwandan refugees, 11962C
 - Rwanda accused of backing terrorism, 12065B
 - Senior member of Sacred Union arrested, 11754C
 - Shaba secession feared, 11834B
 - Tensions in Goma with 700,000 refugees under curfew, 12065B
 - Ugandan mercenaries recruited, 11744C
 - Violence of UDPS militants condemned by opposition, 12030B
- Map, 11847B
- Medical and health
 - Ebola virus strikes, 11868A
 - Field tests of new anti-viral drug for AIDS, 12104B
 - Health system under pressure from Rwandan refugees, 11709A
 - Inadequacy of medical supplies, 11869A
 - Red diarrhoea epidemic and sleeping sickness but outbreak of Ebola haemorrhagic fever ends, 12036B
 - Unicef study shows decline in health indicators since 1984, 12036C
- Military security
 - Zairean Armed Forces (FAZ), 11893B
 - Political appointments, 11913C, 11943B
 - Political parties

ZAIRE—contd.

- People's Revolutionary Movement (MPR), 11720C
- Political Forces of the Conclave (FPC), 11787A, 11847A, 11913A
- Popular Movement of the Revolution (MPR), 11913B
- Progressive Convention (CP), 11787A
- Sacred Union of the Radical Opposition, 11754C, 11847A, 11913A, 11963B, 11965C
- Unified Lumumbist Party (PALU), 11963A
- Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS), 11720C, 11787A, 12030B
- Union of Federalists and Independent Republicans (UFERI), 11787B, 11834C, 11847A
- Union of Social Forces, 11754C
- Political parties
 - Agreement for gradual repatriation of Rwandan refugees, 29 Nov., 12093C
 - Alleged involvement in arms supply and Rwandan genocide, 11893B
 - Comments on expulsion of Hutu refugees, 11959B
 - Crisis after motion to remove Speaker, 11913A
 - Criticisms of France and other Western countries by opposition (USOR), 11965C
 - Diplomatic pressure to end political impasse, 12 Apr., 11817C
 - Dispute over Transitional Parliament chairmanship, 11787A
 - High Council of the Resistance/Transitional Parliament, 11913A
 - Katanga governor put under house arrest, 11847A
 - P.M. holds consultations to resolve crisis, 10 July, 11913A
 - Political transition extended by Supreme Court of Justice, 11887C
 - Pressures from Rwanda and Burundi refugees, 11771B
 - Protest against UN's lifting of Rwandan arms embargo, 11957C
 - Sacred Union's call for a ghost town operation, 11754C
 - Street children, extent of the problem, 11737A
 - UN-sponsored talks between Jimmy Carter and President reach agreement, Sept., 12032C
 - Uncertainty over formation of consensus government, 11720C
 - Zairean Association for the Defence of Human Rights (AZAHDO), 12065B
- Political relations
 - Belgium, 11764B, 11817C
 - France, 11817C, 11965C
 - Rwanda, 11810C
 - USA, 11817C
- Refugees, 11709A, 11728A, 11760C, 11771B, 11841C, 11873C, 11906C, 11957A, 11959A, 11963B, 11992C, 12027A, 12032C, 12065A, 12093C
- see also Economic Community of Great Lakes Countries

ZAMBIA

- Constitution
 - Amendments made to bar Kaunda, 12016B
 - Draft constitution rejected by Constitutional review commissioners, 2 June, 11880B
- Elections
 - By-election results, 11987C, 12016A
 - Kaunda to contest presidency, 11851A
- Human rights, 11995A
- Internal security
 - Botswana, joint commission on defence and security, 11778B
 - Harassment of Kaunda eased after threat of violence, 12016C
 - Kaunda charged with holding illegal meeting, 11754C
 - Ritual killings spark violence between Asians and Africans, 12065C
- Medical and health
 - AIDS statistics, 12103A
 - Involvement of traditional healers in AIDS education, 12104C
- Political appointments, 11711C, 11909C
- Political parties
 - Movement for Democratic Process (MDP), 11887C
 - Movement for Multi-party Democracy (MMD), 11787B, 11910A, 11951C, 11987C, 11995B, 12016A
 - National Party (NP), 12016B
 - New Democratic Party, 11887C

ZAMBIA—contd.

- United National Independence Party (UNIP), 11887B, 11910B, 11949B, 11951C, 11987C, 12016A
- Zambia Democratic Congress (Zadeco), 11910A
- Political policies
 - Arrest of Rwandan genocide suspects, 12028B
 - Ethnicity regulations introduced to curb opposition, 12016B
 - Expulsions of foreigners, 11743A
 - Kaunda's comeback strategy, 11910A
 - Party splits threaten president's position, 11787B
 - President's tribute to Rabin, 12069A
 - Resignation from UNIP, 11949B
 - Torture accusations against Kaunda's regime in Munyama report, 6 Sept., 11995A
 - UNIP leader defects to government party, 11951C
- Press and media
 - Newspaper managing director arrested, 23 May, 11863C
- Refugees, 11841BC

ZANZIBAR

- Elections
 - Candidates for presidential elections, 11846B
 - Irregularities, 12054B
 - Presidential candidates, 11985A
 - Vote rigging allegations, 12015B
- Political appointments, 12053C
- Political parties
 - Civic United Front (CUF), 11846B
- see also TANZANIA

ZIMBABWE

- Education
 - Violent demonstrations at University of Zimbabwe after suspension of student leaders, 11963C
- Elections
 - Criticisms - democracy or tokenism? 11820A
 - Government landslide victory, 11819C
 - Map, 11786B
 - Opposition victories in local government elections, 12016C
 - Opposition wins important by-election, 12088A
 - ZANU-PF constituencies rejecting government-backed candidates, 11752B
 - ZANU-PF unopposed in nearly half the seats, 11786A
- Human rights, 11946B, 12066B
- Internal security
 - Alleged incursions by Mozambique dissidents, 11876C
 - Arrests for attack on exiled Ethiopian dictator, 12066C
 - Fears of Chimwenje incursion from Mozambique, 11975B
 - Investigation of alleged ZUM bases in Mozambique, 11745C
 - Sithole accused of involvement in plot to assassinate president, 12019B
 - Zanu-PF accused of instigating Harare riots, 11 Nov., 12066B
- Map, 11786B
- Military security
 - Tekere said to be ready to launch civil war from Mozambique, 11764C
- Opposition movements
 - Chimwenjes, 11939C, 11975B, 12019C
 - Zimbabwe Unity Movement (ZUM), 11745C
- Political appointments, 11820B, 11843C, 12011B
- Political parties and groupings
 - Forum Party of Democracy, 11820AB
 - United Party, 11820B
 - Zanu-PF, 11721A, 11752B, 11786A, 11819C, 11820C, 12016C, 12019B, 12088B
 - Zanu (Ndonga) party, 11819C, 11820B, 12019B
 - Zimbabwe Federal party, 11721A
 - Zimbabwe Unity Movement (ZUM), 11820B
- Political policies
 - Angolan peace process, contingent for UN force, 11825B
 - Attempt to unite opposition by Zimbabwe Federal Party, 11721A
 - Ethiopia, denial that Mengistu had been given citizenship, 11778C
 - Ethnic divisions, 11820B
 - Pledge to Donor Committee to cut public spending and budget deficit, 11820A
 - President's attack on homosexuals, 11946B
- Political relations
 - Mozambique, 11745B
 - Namibia, 11940C
 - South Korea, 11866B, 12033C
 - USA, 11804C, 11866C

ZIMBABWE-contd.

Press and media

Newspaper staff face criminal defamation charges. 11863C

ZIMBABWE-contd.

Publisher and editors fined for article on

President. 11963C

ZIMBABWE-contd.

US protest over arrest of newspaper executives.

11866C
Refugees, 11841BC**INDEX OF NAMES****African Rights**

de Waal, Alex, 11927C

ALGERIA

Abdelli, Rachid, 12031B
 Abdennacer, Cheikh, 11802A
 Abdeslam, Belaid, 11705B, 12050A
 Aberrahmane, Akkif, 11947B
 Adami, Mohamed, 11778A, 11911B
 Ahmed, (Hocine) Ali, 11703B, 11755A, 11911A
 Allan, Tahir, 11943A
 Alloula, Abdelkader, 11756B
 Amara, Lila, 11951C
 Amine, Abou Abderrahmane *see* Zitouni, Djamel
 Bechichi, Lamine, 11778A, 11911B
 Belhadj, Ali, 11704A, 11705B, 11848A, 11881A, 12050A
 Belhadj, Khalil, 11947B
 Belhay, Abdelkader, 11947B
 Belhouchet, Omar, 11852C
 Belkaid, Aboubaker, 11989A, 12020B
 Ben Bella, Ahmed, 11704B, 12089A
 Ben Mensour, Mustapha, 12049C
 Bencherif, Ahmed, 11982B
 Bencherif, Rabah, 11947B
 Benhaddouga, Abdelhamed, 11847C
 Bendjedid, Chadli, 11847C, 12050A, 12089A
 Benhadid, Abdelmadjid, 11982C, 11989A
 Benhourie, Moussa, 11982B
 Benmansour, Mostefa, 11911A
 Benmohamed, Ahmed, 11982C
 Benouif, Abdelkader (Fares, Abou), 12067A
 Bensaid, Boualem, 12067A
 Bouacha, Amar, 11982C
 Bouchair, Said, 11778A
 Boudiaf, Fatima, 11853A, 11888A
 Boudiaf, Mohamed, 11705B, 11853A, 11888A, 12050A, 12089A
 Boudriah, Ben, 12031B
 Bouhadjar, Abdelkader, 12031A
 Boukrouh, Nouredine, 11947B, 11982B, 12014A (profile), 12049C
 Boulmerka, Hassiba, 12047B
 Boumaarafti, Lt. Lembarek, 11853A, 11888A
 Boumedienne, Houari, 12089A
 Boussaboune, Mohamed, 11989A
 Boutighane, Gen. Mohamed, 12090A
 Brahimi, Said, 11989A
 Chelbia, Mehdiouba, 11947B
 Cherif, Adderahmane Meziane, 11881A, 11911A
 Chouikh, Mohamed, 11804C
 Dembri, Mohamed Salah, 11741A, 11756B, 11789C, 11824A, 11974C, 12077A
 Deneche: Abdelkrim, 11952A
 Deneche, Farouk, 12067A
 Diahmne, Nabila, 11768B
 Djaballah, Abdallah, 11704B, 12090B
 Djaout, Tahir, 11705B, 12050A
 Djeddaï, Ahmed, 11982B
 Dore, Jean-Marie, 11881B
 Ezzaoui, Abou Houdhaifa Ahmed, 11802A
 Fares, Abou, 12066B, 12067A
 Ferradi, Abdelkrim, 12020B
 Ghazali, Sid Ahmed, 11705B, 12050A
 Guemmazi, Kamel, 11824B
 Habbi, Djamel Eddine, 11947B
 Hachani, Abdel Kader, 11881A
 Haddam, Anwar, 11755A, 11811A, 11852B, 11864C, 11866A
 Hanoun, Louisa, 11704B
 Haroun, Ali, 11847C
 Ibrahim, (Ahmed) Taleb, 11789C, 11910C
 Kafi, Ali, 11705B, 12050A, 12089B
 Kasdali, Nouredine, 11745B, 11776B
 Kasmi, Ahmed, 11756A
 Kcibir, Rabah, 11880C, 11911A, 12051A
 Kelkal, Khaled, 11998C, 12031A, 12067A
 Kettab, Mohamed Amine, 12020B
 Khaled, Abdelkader, 11982C
 Laarousi, Ouadi, 11982B

ALGERIA-contd.

Laouedj, Zineb, 11847C
 Lebib, Sid-Ali, 12011B, 12047B
 Lounici, Djamel, 11888C
 Maameri, Abdelkader, 12031A
 Maati, Abdelaziz Ben, 11982B
 Madani, Abassi, 11704A, 11705B, 11756A, 11848A, 11881A, 12031B, 12050A
 Madani, Okba, 11756A
 Mandani, Abassi, 11919A
 Malek, Redha, 11705B, 11847C, 11911A, 11947B, 11982C, 12014A, 12050A
 Medjoub, Azzedine, 11756B
 Mehri, Abdelhamid, 11910C
 Merzak, Madani, 11789B, 11852B
 Mocelli, Nourredine, 12047B
 Nahnah, Mahfoud, 11910C, 11982B, 12014A (profile), 12049C
 Nasreddine, Souakoi, 11982C
 Nezzar, Khaled, 12014A
 Ouadah, Mohamed, 11824A
 Ouartilan, Omar, 12020A
 Rais, Fatma-Zohra, 11756A
 Rezig, Mustapha, 12047B
 Saad, Taibari, 11982B
 Saadi, Mohamed, 11947B, 11982B
 Sa(a)di, Said, 11911A, 11982B, 12014A (profile), 12049C
 Sahraoui, Abdelbaki, 11919A
 Saou, L., 12020B
 Sayeh, Mohamed-Antar, 11982B
 Senhadri, Hafid, 11705B
 Sifi, Mokdad (P.M.), 11705B, 11911B, 11918A, 11989A, 12050A
 Takouchet, Ahmed (Hakim), 11888B
 Tazrou, Said, 11989A
 Tegui, Mohamed, 11778A, 11911B
 Temmache, Sadek, 11982C
 Teyar, Taha, 11778A
 Titraoui, Abdennacer, 11919A
 Youyou, Mohammed Salah, 11943A
 Zaghdoud, Ali, 11947B
 Zaoui, Ahmed, 12031B, 12067B
 Zegrar, Amar, 11778A
 Zerdi, K., 12020C
 Zerhouni, (Mohamed) Benamar, 11778A, 11911B
 Zeroual, Pres. Gen. Liamine, 11705B, 11778A, 11813A, 11817C, 11824B, 11842B, 11864C, 11880C, 11910C, 11911A, 11951A, 11952A, 11982A, 12014A, 12030B, 12047B, 12049B, 12050AC, 12051A, 12067C, 12088B, 12089B, 12090A
 Zerrigi, Aoued, 11982C
 Zitouni, Djamel, 11824A, 11989A

Amnesty International

Sane, Pierre, 11763A, 12078A

ANGOLA

Beye, Alioune Blondin, 11722B
 Capiel, Delfina Francisco, 12056B
 Carneiro, Francisco Higinio Lopes, 11778B
 Celso, Capa, 11757C
 Chenda, Gen. Arlindo ('Ben Ben'), 11919B
 Chivukuvuku, Abel, 11757C
 Craveiro, Alveiro, 11711B
 Dachala, Marcial, 11757C
 de Matos, Gen. Joao, 11721A, 11722B, 11889A, 11919B, 11952A
 de Moura, Venancio, 11790B, 11956C
 Dias, Joao Celestino, 12011B
 dos Santos, Fernando da Piedade "Nando", 11778C
 dos Santos, Pres. Jose Eduardo, 11711B, 11721A, 11722B, 11756C, 11778B, 11790A, 11824C, 11852AC, 11854A, 11882B, 11911C, 11936B, 11952B, 11988A, 12069A, 12091A
 Francisco, Manuel, 12011B
 Gato, Gen. Lukamba, 11757C
 Herron, Lewry, 11898B
 Jamba, Jaka, 11757C
 Jose, Mateus, 12056B

ANGOLA-contd.

Junior, Manuel Helder Vieira Dias, 11911C
 Kussuma, Joao Baptista, 12011B
 Lima, Victor, 11824C
 Lourenco, Joao, 11882C
 Maiato, Manuel Francisco-Gomes, 11911C
 Malando, Samuel, 11790B
 Manuvakola, Eugenio, 11757C
 Moco, Marcolino (P.M.), 12006B
 Moura, Venancio da Silva, 11756C
 Muteka, Fernando Faustino, 11778A
 Paldo, Agostinho, 11787C
 Pedale, Gen. Pedro Maria Tonha, 11911C
 Pena, Gen. Arlindo Chienda ('Ben Ben'), 11721B, 11722B
 Petroff, Andre Pitra, 12057A
 Rodrigues, Alexandra, 11757A
 Sakala, Alcides, 11757C
 Samakuva, Isaias, 11988A
 Savimbi, Jonas, 11721A, 11722A, 11756A, 11757B, 11790A, 11824C, 11853ABC, 11854A, 11882BC, 11911B, 11919C, 11952B, 11979B, 11988A, 12020C, 12035B, 12091C
 Sebastiao, Gen. Pedro, 11735A, 11757C
 Tati, Jose Amaro, 11778C
 Tiburcio, Jose, 11953A, 12057A
 Tomas, Augusto, 11711B
 Valentim, Jorge, 11757C
 van Dunem, Osvaldo de Jesus Serra, 11911C

Arab League

Omran, Adnan, 11931A

Australia

Lavarch, Michael, 12010B

Bangladesh

Hassain, Kamal, 12005C

Belgium

Coignon, Jean-Joseph-Elie, 11964A
 Daneels, Cardinal Godfried, 11764C
 Dehaene, Jean-Luc (P.M.), 12078C
 Moreels, Reginald, 12033B
 Pinxten, Karel, 11773B
 Ruggie, Georges, 12062B
 Van Craen, Marc, 11964A
 Vandenbroucke, Frank, 11764A

BENIN

Adamon, Grace d'Almeida, 12046A
 Adjanoou, Guy, 11877C, 12046B
 Adjovi, Severin, 11818B, 11949B
 Agbantou, Saidou, 11751B
 Aguemou, Sikirath, 11877C, 12046A
 Alabi, Antoine, 11717A
 Amoussou, Bruno, 11876A
 Atchode, Codjo, 11877C, 12046A
 Awoyo, Jean-Roger, 11915C
 Aziadome, Kogblevi, 11877C, 12046A
 Bahoua, El Hadj Athassane, 11721B
 Dossou, Robert, 11813B, 12046A
 Dramane, Karim, 12046A
 Ganye, Antoine, Bishop, 11946C
 Gbegan, Antoine Alabi, 11877B, 11915C, 12046A
 Gridohoue, Abraham, 12046B
 Guedou, George, 11877C, 12046A
 Guinikoukou, Felicien, 11877C, 12046A
 Holo, Theodore, 11877C, 12046A
 Houdou, Ali, 11949B
 Houessou, Aurelien, 11877B, 12046A
 Houngbedji, Adrien, 11878A
 Ibrahim, Idress, 11949B
 Kerekou, Mathieu, 11876B, 11984C, 12045A, 12046B
 Kilawole, Antoine Idji, 11877BC, 11915C
 Koko, Koffi, 11967B
 Kora, Yarou Zimé, 12046A
 Kouagou, Rigobert, 11949B
 Kramane, Karim, 11877B

BENIN—cont'd.

Lawson, Veronique, 11877B, 12046A
 Maga, Hubert, 11944B
 Magnidi, Benoit, 11949B
 Mit-Baba, Florentin, 11915C
 Mon(n)ou, Yves Edgar, 11877AB, 12046A
 Moussa, Abou Bakar Bama, 11818B
 N'Diaye, Mama Adamou, 11877B, 12046A
 Noupkliguidi, Basile, 11949B
 Pognon, Elisabeth, 11876C
 Saka, Sikara, 11949B
 Soglo, Gen. Christophe, 12044C, 12045A
 Soglo, Serg. Jean Claude, 12044C, 12045A
 Soglo, Pres. Nicéphore, 11708C, 11818B, 11851B, 11876A, 11915C, 11929C, 11984C, 12045A, 12046A, 12078C
 Soglo, Rosine, 11818BC
 Tagnon, Robert, 11877B, 12046A
 Tevoedjre, Albert, 12046B
 Tigri, (Albert) Alassane, 11877C, 12046B
 Vieira, Desiré, 11877B, 12046A
 Yansunnu, Magloire, 11877AB, 11915C
 Zoumarou, Wallis Mamadou, 11877C, 12046A

Bosnia

Sacirbey, Mohamed, 11930C

BOTSWANA

Kedikilwe, Pontashego, 11918A
 Khama, Sir Seretse, 12047C
 Masire, Pres. Sir Ketumile ("Quett"), 11758B, 11874B, 12047C
 Mogomotsi, Segametsi, 11758A
 Mmusi, Peter, 11918B
 Moroka, Binto, 11758B

Brazil

Pinheiro, Paulo, 11953A

BURKINA FASO

Boly, Yero, 11877C, 11878A
 Bonkoungou, Juliette, 11878A
 Barrow, Soma, 11877C, 11878A
 Charlemagne, Abissi, 11769B
 Compaore, Pres. Blaise, 11741C, 11751B, 11804A, 11950C, 11963C, 12004B, 12078C
 Compaore, Viviane, 11878C, 11878A
 Dabire, Christophe, 11878A
 Diabre, Zephirin, 11878A
 Diallo, Salif, 11878A
 Fayama, Col. Badaye, 11877C, 11878A
 Kabore, Roch Marc Christian, 11877C, 11878A
 Kabre, Vincent, 11877C
 Kafando, Dominique, 11877C, 11878A
 Koutiebou, Oualla, 11878A
 Kouyate, Dany, 11804C
 Larba, Yarga, 11878A
 Nabaho, Kanidoua, 11877C
 Ouandaogo, Ba na, 11877C, 11878A
 Ouadraogo, Ablassé, 11878A
 Ouadraogo, Alphonse, 11878A
 Ouadraogo, Elie, 11877C, 11878A
 Ouadraogo, Ernest Nongma, 11950C, 11963C
 Ouadraogo, Halidou, 11818A
 Sanou, Seydou Baworo, 11877C, 11878A
 Sanou, Thomas, 11878A
 Sawadogo, Jean-Paul, 11878A
 Sawadogo, Filipe, 11804B
 Sere, Alassane, 11877C, 11878A
 Somada, Claude Nourchior, 11878A
 Thiombiano, Moustapha, 11769B
 Tiendrebeogo, Lt-Col. Joseph Andre, 11877C, 11878A
 Traore, Lt-Col. Ibrahim, 11877C
 Traore, Maurice Melegue, 11878A
 Yameogo, Hermann, 11878A
 Zongo, Tertius, 11877C, 11878A

BURUNDI

Bacamurwanku, Anatole, 11964A
 Bagaza, Col. Jean-Baptiste, 11749B, 11779A, 11827BC, 11854B, 11889C, 11920A
 Bakevumsaya, Venerand, 11779B, 12010B
 Bankanwabo, Ignace, 11779B, 12010A
 Banuma, Col. Alexis, 11842A
 Banzubaza, Sylvestre, 12010B
 Barayandema, Athanase, 12012C
 Barendraker, Bernard, 11779B, 12010C
 Batungawanayo, Charles, 11779B, 12010C
 Baza, Antoine, 12010BC
 Bikomagu, Col. Jean, 11827B, 11889B
 Bizimana, Deogratias, 11772A
 Buhanga, Pressadi Idi, 12040C
 Busokosa, Maj. Bernard, 12021B
 Buyoya, Col. Pierre, 11722C, 11854C, 11920A
 Ciza, Bernard, 11772A
 Girukwigomba, Aster, 11749B, 12010C

BURUNDI—cont'd.

Kabushemeye, Ernest, 11772C, 11779B
 Kamana, Lt. Paul, 11954A, 12021B
 Kanyenkiko, Anatole, 11715B, 11748C, 11772A, 11779A
 Mayugi, Nicholas, 11779B, 12010C
 Mataturu, Claudine, 11779B, 12010B
 Mfatiye, Severin, 11779B, 12010B
 Michombero, Capt., 11920A
 Minani, Jean, 11715B, 11723A, 11748C, 11772A
 Minani, Lt-Col. Longin, 12057C
 Mujawaha, Marcienne, 11779B, 12010C
 Muhizi, Fidele, 11842A
 Mukasi, Charles, 11748C, 11827B, 11919C
 Munyembari, Paul, 11910B, 12010AB
 Nahimana, Pierre-Clavier, 11779B, 12010B
 Ndayaye, Pres. Melchior, 11715B, 11722C, 11772A, 11890B, 11920C, 11954A, 12021B
 Ndarubagye, Leone, 11920A
 Ndayuhurume, Laurent, 12072C
 Ndihho, Jerome, 11722B
 Ndikumana, Vincent, 11779B
 Ndikumasa, Vincent, 12010C
 Ndikuriyo, Christophe, 12010C
 Ndimurukundo, Nicéphore, 11779B, 12010C
 Nduwayo, Antoine (P.M.), 11749A, 11772A, 11773AB, 11779A, 11826C, 11842B, 11878B, 11889B, 11890B, 11973C, 12010A, 12021C
 Ngendabanka, Gerard, 12010B
 Ngendahayo, Deo, 11964A
 Ngendahayo, Jean-Marie, 11772C, 11779B, 11878B, 11890A, 11910B
 Ngendahayo, Liboire, 11779B, 12010C
 Ngendakumana, Issa, 11779B, 12010A
 Ngendakumana, Leonce, 11715B, 11772A
 Ngendanganya, Jean, 11964A
 Ngendanganya, Vedas, 11779B, 12010AC
 Nibigira, Gerard, 11779B, 12010B
 Nimpagariste, Innocent, 11779B, 11943A, 11979B
 Nkeshimana, Germain, 11779B, 12010A
 Nsababanganwa, Patrice, 12010B
 Nsanze, Terence, 11779B
 Ntahobama, Melchior, 11778C, 11779B, 12010A
 Ntahomvukiye, Severin, 11835B
 Ntanyungu, Festus, 11964A
 Ntaryamira, Cyrien, 11772A, 12062C
 Ntibantunganya, Pres. Sylvestre, 11722C, 11749A, 11771B, 11772A, 11773B, 11826A, 11827A, 11854A, 11878B, 11889C, 11890A, 12010A, 12057C, 12058A, 12078C
 Ntintuza, Xavier, 12021C
 Nyangoma, Leonard, 11722B, 11749C, 11826B, 11827B, 11873C, 11889C, 11890B
 Nzisibira, Astere, 11778A
 Nziyibwami, Augustin, 11773A
 Rugambarara, Alphonse, 11779B, 12010A
 Rumbete, Maj. Rene, 12021B
 Sakubu, Col. Lucien, 11772C
 Sebudandi, Christophe, 11953C
 Segatwa, Fabien, 12010C
 Simbizi, Cyriaque, 11779B
 Sinarinzzi, Gabriel, 11779B
 Sinduhije, Col., 11854C
 Sinunguruzi, Terence, 11778C, 11779B, 12010C
 Sinzinkayo, Leonce, 12010C
 Sinzizheba, Lt-Col. Firmin, 11767A, 11778C, 11779B, 11873A, 12010B
 Toiyi, Salvator, 11779B, 12010B

CAMEROON

Asanga, Siga, 11821A, 11851B, 11882C
 Bakari, Issa Tchiroma, 11721C
 Bieleu, Victorin Hameni, 12017A
 Biya, Pres. Paul, 11768B, 11821AB, 11844B, 11864A, 11949C, 12005B, 12016C, 12017B, 12051B, 12078C, 12082BC
 Bizole, Dieudonne, 12017A
 Djokou, Jean, 11821A
 Eboua, Samuel, 11786A
 Elad, Sam Ekontang, 11949C, 12017B
 Epie, Martin, 11949C
 Foncha, John Ngu, 11949C
 Kaptue, Prof. Lazare, 11768B
 Kobio, Bisseli Ba, 11804C
 Kodock, Augustin Frederic, 11786B
 Kuo, Francois Sengat, 11786A
 Litumba, Mola Njoh, 11949C, 12051B
 Maigari, Bello Boubu, 12051B, 12082C
 Massaga, Nguou Woungly, 11786B
 Mbock, Charly Gabriel, 11851B
 Mbu, Justice Ant, 11949C
 Moustapha, Hamadou, 11721C
 Muna, Solomon Tandeng, 11949C
 Munzu, Simon, 11914A, 11949C
 Ndi, John Fru, 11786A, 11821A, 11851B, 11882C, 12017AC, 12051B, 12082C
 Tchepannou, Claude, 11821A

CAMEROON—cont'd.

Yongbang, Arnold, 11949C

Canada

Chretien, Jean (P.M.), 12078C
 Fowler, Robert, 12095A
 Toussaint, Gen. Guy, 11728A

CAPE VERDE

Alem, Joao, 11918B
 Monteiro, Pres. Antonio Mascarenhas, 12088A
 Santos, Corentino Virgilio, 11835B
 Veiga, Carlos (P.M.), 12088A
 Youliou, Pres. Fulbert, 11918B

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Agbo, Joseph, 11813C
 Andet-Koyara, Marie-Noelle, 11813C
 Anguimate, Eloi, 11813C
 Baba, Laurent Ngom, 11814A
 Badekara, Gabriel Dotte, 11813C
 Bedayar-Ngaro, Simon, 11813BC
 Be, Dogonendji, 11813C
 Beket, Dieudonne, 11813C
 Bodemo, Simone, 11814A
 Boganda, Barthelemy, 12055A
 Bokassa, Emperor, 12036A
 Dacko, David, 12054C
 Dede, Daniel Emery, 11814A
 Dobozeni, Hugues, 12054C
 Dokoua, Emmanuel, 11813C
 Gaba, Girard, 11813B, 11814A
 Goumba, Abel, 11712A, 12055A, 12089A
 Guerematchi, Dominique, 11814A
 Hamazoda, Baba, 12013C
 Kiangdi, Thierry, 11813C
 Kolingba, Gen. Andre, 11712A, 11987C, 12089B
 Kombot-Naguemo, Nestor, 11813C
 Koyambounou, Gabriel (P.M.), 11813BC, 11842C
 Lakoue, Enoch Derant, 12089A
 Malendoma, Timothe, 12089A
 Mandaba, Jean-Luc (P.M.), 11813A
 Maras, Betty, 11814A
 Massi(d), Charles, 11813C, 11843A
 Mberyo, Albert, 11813C
 N'Dayen, Didace, 11814A
 Ngaindino, Gabriel Fio, 11814A
 Ngana, Fidele, 12013C
 Ngouandjatang, Gabriel, 12029C
 Ogbami, Fidele, 11814A
 Ousman, Souaibo Adama, 12013C
 Patasse, Pres. Ange-Felix, 11712A, 11763B, 11785B, 11813A, 11988A, 12013C, 12054C, 12055A, 12078C
 Poloko, Albert, 11813B
 Reapogo, Mathias Gonevo, 11988A
 Rolland, Ruth, 11879A
 Sakanga, Vincent, 11814A
 Saragba, Maurice, 11813C
 Tchendo, Joseph Vermond, 12054C
 Yagbadja, Louis, 12013C
 Yapende, Jean Mette, 11813C
 Yomba-Eyamo, Albert, 11814A
 Zokoe, David, 11814A

CHAD

Abbas, Maimon Bada, 11814BC, 11985A, 12080A
 Abdallah, Ali, 12056B
 Absakine, Tali, 11814C
 Acyl, Adoum, 11855B
 Adoum, Maurice-el-Bongo, 11715C, 11752C, 11785A, 11949A
 Ahmat, Mahomat Saleh, 11835B
 Alhaho, Mahamat Ahmat, 11814C, 12080B
 Ali, Abbas, 11940C
 Ambadi, Abbas Mahamat, 11814C, 12080B
 Balam, Facho, 11814A
 Bangui, Chama Koton, 12080B
 Barde, Laokien, 11855B, 11949A, 11963C
 Bourkou, Louise Ngaradoumi, 11814A
 Bourma, Ousman, 11985C
 Choua, Loi Mahamat, 11785B
 Deby, Pres. Idris, 11715C, 11716A, 11752C, 11785A, 11814B, 11833B, 11879C, 11949A, 11963C, 12078C, 12080C
 Donadji, Kedlem, 11879C
 Farah, Mahamat Seid, 11814C, 12080C
 Garba, Salibou, 11814C, 12080C
 Garla, Mahomat, 11785C
 Habre, Hissene, 12036A
 Hagar, Adoum, 11985C
 Hagar, Ahmat Abdelrahmane, 11814C, 11940B, 12080B
 Houno, Gen. Moussa, 11921A
 Israeli, Moussa Mahamat, 11985C
 Kachalami, Moussa, 11985C
 Kalaboune (Kalapoum), Mahamat Adoum, 11814C, 12080B

CHAD-contd.

Kamougue, Wadal, 11785B
 Kebzaboh, Saleh, 11984C, 11995B
 Kette, Moise, 11763C, 11814BC
 Koibla, Djimasta (P.M.), 11814AB, 14876B, 11921A
 Koty, Abbas, 11763C
 Koty, Hissein, 11763C
 Koumakoye, (Nouradine) Delwa Kassire, 11716A, 11785A, 11814A, 11949A
 Lamana, Abdoulaye, 11785B
 Laoubele, Bangbe, 11814C
 Lony, Hasaballah, 12056B
 Mahamat, Ibrahim Malla, 11785C
 Mahamat, Moussa Medella, 11985C
 Mallah, Ibrahim, 11985C
 Mallaye, Mahamat Nour, 11814C, 12080B
 Mbaidjim, Paul, 11814C
 Mbanj, Youssouf Mbohou, 11814C, 12080C
 Medella, Mahamat Seid Moussa, 11785C, 11921A
 Miskine, Abderraman Izzo, 11785A, 11814B
 Mogi, Moise Kette, 12080C
 Moussa, Ousman Abakar, 11985C
 Nganassou, Moktar, 11814C, 11879C
 Ngare, Ada, 12080C
 Ngaryana, Noudjalbaye, 11814C, 12080C
 Nghtote, Gali Gata, 11814C, 12080B
 Nour, Mariam, 11814C, 12080B
 Nouri, Mahamat, 11814C, 12080B
 Oueddei, Goukouni, 11785C, 11949A, 12036A
 Oueddei, Paul Mba, 12080C
 Oumar, Acheikh Ibn, 11785C
 Owaido, Nassouf, 11814C, 12080B
 Selguet, Achaf, 11814C, 12080C
 Togomi, Youssouf, 12080B
 Tombalbaye, Ngarta (Pres.), 12036A
 Yacoub, Abbas Koty, 11855A
 Zenian, Lt. Marcelin, 12092B

China

Jiang Zemin (Pres.), 12098A
 Li Peng (Premier), 11775C, 12098A
 Liu Jingsong, 11930B
 Liu Lide, 12101C
 Shen Wu-Sing (Gen.), 12101C

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa

Mutharika, Bingu wa, 11876B

Commonwealth

Anyakou, Emeka, 12005A

COMOROS ISLANDS

Abdallah, Ahmed, 12036A
 Abdallah, Ahamada Youssouf, 12022C
 Abdallah, Mouzaour, 12022C
 Abdermane, Ahmed Abdallah, 11972A
 Abdermane, Halidi, 12022C
 Abdou, Kamardine, 12022C
 Adoulbastu, Amadi, 11972C
 Abdoulwahab, Mohammed, 11843B, 11972C
 Abdulkarim, Mohamed Taki, 11972C
 Ali, Chamsouddine, 11843B, 11972C, 12022C
 Allaoui, Said Ali, 11972C
 Bourhane, Nouridine, 11972C
 Chouzour, Sultan, 12047C, 12048A
 Combo, Capt. Ayaiba, 11972B
 Djohar, Pres. Said Mohamed, 11735B, 11754B, 11843A, 11971B, 11972AC, 12021C, 12023B, 12048A
 Eddine, S. Naar, 11754B
 El-Yachourtu see Mohamed Hassan, Solih, 12022C
 Hilal, Abdermane, 11972C
 Houmadi, Halifa, 11843A
 Islam, Ahmed Said, 11843B
 Issa, Attoumane Boine, 12022C
 Issa, Mohadiji, 11843B
 Isslam, Ahmed Said, 12022C
 Kemal, Said Ali, 11972C
 Madi, Mohamed Abdou, 11754B, 11972C, 12022C
 Maecha, Mamadou Boina, 11843B, 11972C
 M'Changama, Mohamed, 11754B
 Mdahoma, Houmed Msaidie, 12022C
 Mfoihaya, Ibrahim Hassani, 11972C
 Minde, Ahmed, 11972C
 Mohamed, Caabi El-Yachourtu (P.M.), 11843AB, 11972A, 12022AC, 12023C, 12047C, 12092A
 Mohamed, Said Ali, 12047C
 Mohamed, Sittou Raghada, 11972C
 Mohangama, Said Abdallah, 11972C
 Moindje, Mohammed Moussa, 11843B, 11972C
 Mouzawar, Abdallah, 12022A
 Msaidie, Houmed, 11843B
 Nassur, Dini, 11843B
 Sagaf, Said Mohamed, 11843B, 11972C
 Safim, Said Ali, 11843B, 11972C
 Souefou, Abdou, 12022C

COMOROS ISLANDS-contd.

Tamou, Omar, 12088A
 Tarmidi, Bianrifi, 12022C
 Youssouf, Abbas, 12088A
 Youssouf, Abdoulmajid, 12022C

CONGO

Abanzoulou, Pierre-Ernest, 11710C
 Adamou-Mateta, Luc-Daniel, 11710C
 Avemeka, Marie Therese, 11710C, 12000C
 Ba, Mamadou, 11845B
 Bikinita, Col. Philippe, 11710B, 11753B
 Bongo, Arsene Tsaty, 11710B
 Bongo-Nouarra, Maurice Stephane, 11710B
 Bounkoulou, Benjamen, 11878C
 Dieken, Seraphin, 11710C
 Ebouirso, Melanie, 11710C
 Eta-Onka, Martial de Paul, 11710C
 Eta-Onka, Gen. Claude, 11710C
 Gouelo-Ndele, Gen. Emmanuel Mongo, 11943A
 Itachi, Esau, 11710B
 Kouleas, Bernard, 11710B, 11753A, 11848A, 11864A
 Kombo, Mgr Ernest, 12085C, 12086A
 Koukebene, Benoist, 11710B
 Koyo Jean Prosper, 11710B
 Lissouba, Pres. Pascal, 11710A, 11753A, 11878C, 11845B, 11848A, 11878C, 11988C, 12078C, 12085C
 Louembe, Norbert, 11710C
 Mabongolo, Massamba, 11916A
 Madika, Gen. Daniel, 11848A, 11918B
 Madingou, Nimi, 11710C
 Makosso, Felix, 11710C
 Massala, Albertine Lipou, 11710B
 M'beri, Martin, 11710B
 Mokoko, Jean-Marie Michel, 12086A
 Mouabenga, Marius, 11710B
 Moukoueke, Christophe, 11864A, 12086A
 Mouyabi, Jean, 11710C
 M'Pele, Pierre, 12104A
 Ngabibali, Lambert, 11710B
 Ngari, Gen. Idriss, 11708C
 Nguesso, Gen. Denis Sassou, 11848A, 11988C, 11990A
 Nkongu, Ngila Nkongu, 11710B
 Opango, Jacques-Joachim Yhombi (P.M.), 11710A, 11753A, 11845B, 12069A, 12086A
 Ossetoumba, Lekounzou Iiti, 11918B, 11990A
 Ouabori, Joseph, 11710B
 Ouanguiga, Jean-Pierre, 11875A
 Sassou-Nguesso, Denis, 11753A, 12085A
 Sengha, Didier, 11848A
 Tamba-Tamba, Victor, 11710A
 Tansi, Sony Labout, 11878C
 Tchouambe, Anakie, 11710B
 Thystere-Tchikaya, Jean-Pierre, 11753B
 Yangouma, Jean-Michel Bokamba, 11845A

COTE D'IVOIRE

Agre, Mgr Bernard, Archbishop of Abidjan, 12005C
 Agui, Dieudonne Zad, 11984A, 12005A
 Bedie, Pres. Henri Konan, 11787C, 11790C
 11819A, 11857BC, 11863B, 11883A, 11914B, 11921A, 11947C, 11948A, 11983AC, 11984A, 12003A-12005A, 12051C, 12058B, 12069A, 12078C, 12086B
 Boga, Emile, 11883A
 Bombet, Emile Constant, 11819A, 11948A, 11982C, 12003B, 12004A, 12051C, 12086B
 Dro, Denis Gueu, 11914B, 11984A
 Duncan, Daniel Kablan (P.M.), 11983B
 Ehui-Koutoua, Bernard, 11914B
 Essy, Amara, 11976B
 Fologo, Laurent Dona, 12052A, 12086A
 Gbagbo, Laurent, 11790C, 11819A, 11864A, 11882B, 11883A, 11914C, 11948A, 11983BC, 11984A, 12003B, 12004B, 12005B, 12051C, 12052A, 12058B
 Ghanazan, Albertine, 12001A
 Gneze, Jacques Ore, 11914C
 Houphouet-Boigny, Felix, 11717B, 11863B, 11914BC, 11983B, 12003B, 12052A
 Kobina, Djeny, 11717B, 11791A, 11819A, 11914B, 11982C, 12051C, 12052A, 12086C
 Koffi, Leon Konan, 12058A
 Koman, Achi, 11983C, 11984A
 Kone, Amadou, 11984A, 12005A
 Kone, Gaston Ouassanen, 11883A, 11914C
 Kouame, Faustin, 11790B
 Kouame, Michel, 11863C
 Kouassi, Philibert, 12005A
 Kwassi, De be, 11833C
 Marie, Jean, 11767B
 Moriere, Bamba, 11819A, 11984A, 12051C
 N'Guetta, Timothee, Aboua, 11883A
 N'Guodjigui, Mamadou Doukour, 11984A
 N'Zembo, Leon N'guessan, 12005C

COTE D'IVOIRE-contd.

Ouattara, Alassane, 11717B, 11790C, 11819A, 11914A, 11947B, 11983B, 11948A, 12004B, 12005A, 12086C
 Robert, Gen. Guyei, 12004B
 Sangare, Abdoulaye, 11914C
 Sangare, Abou Dramane, 11883A, 11983A, 12004A
 Sarassoro, Hyacinthe, 12052A
 Tagro, Robert Gbali, 11984A
 Wodie, Francis, 11984A, 12003B, 12004AB, 12005C (profile)
 Yadi, Soumha, 11984A, 12005A
 Zaouroiu, Zadi, 11805A

Cuba

Castro, Pres. Fidel, 11775C

Denmark

Fahion, Mohamed Abdel Halim Mohamed, 11930A

DJIBOUTI

Abou, Abdou Bolock, 11879A
 Aboulkader, Rifki, 11878C
 Ahmed, Ougoureh Kifleh, 11878BC, 11899B, 11943B, 12083B
 Aptidon, Pres. Hassan Gouled, 11735B, 11815B, 11878B, 12055B, 12078C, 12083A
 Aramis, Said, 11921B
 Awalleh, Aden Robleh, 12055A, 12083A
 Barreh, Ahmed Boulache, 11878C
 Chehem, Mohamed Moussa, 11878C
 Daach, Osman Robleh, 11878C
 Daoud, Ali Mohamed (Jean-Marie), 11878BC, 11879B, 11943B, 12083B
 Dini, Ahmed, 11878B, 12083B
 Elabe, Mohammed Djama, 12083A
 Farah, Ali Abdi, 11879A
 Farah, Idriss Harbi, 11878C, 12055A
 Farah, Mohamed Dini, 11878C
 Farah, Moumin Bahdon, 11878C, 12055A, 12083A
 Guellesh, Ismael Omar, 12083A
 Haldid, Saleh Omar, 11878C
 Hamadou, Barkat Gonrad (P.M.), 11815B, 11878BC
 Kifleh, Ougoureh, 11879B
 Mohamed, Mohamed Ali, 11878C
 Pouchele, Jean-Michel, 11763C
 Robleh, Moussa Bouralleh, 11815B
 Souleh, Ali Houmed, 11921B
 Souleh, Mohamed Houmed, 11921B
 Waberi, Ahmed Guireh, 11878C
 Waiss, Atteye Ismael, 11879A

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)

Gbeho, Victor, 12025B

EGYPT

Abaza, Ibrahim, 12076C
 Abdel-Ghaffar, Ashraf, 11828B
 Abdelhadi, Abdemonein Abdul Futour, 12058C
 Afifi, Anwar, 11988A
 Ahmad, Mukarram Muhammad, 11879C
 al Alfi, Hassan, 11706A, 11856A, 11872B, 12076AC, 12098B
 Amarah, Layla, 12000B
 Amin, Hussein, 12001A
 Amr, Mohamed Kamil, 11707B
 Askar, Sheikh Sayed, 11922A
 Babar, Nasirulla Khan, 12067C
 el-Banna, Hassan, 11954B
 Bari, Adel-Megadi Abdel, 12098B
 Basha, Hassan Abou, 11872B
 al-Baz, Usamah, 11734B, 11856A
 el-Borai, Nigad, 11867A
 Chahine, Sheikh Youssef, 11856B
 el Erian, Essam, 11856B, 12058C
 al-Faqiy, Mohammed Ali, 11879C
 Hamza, Mustafa Hassan, 11939A
 al Haq, Gud el Haq Gad, 11856B
 Harb, Usamah, 11879C
 Hasaballah, Muhammad Sa'd, 11988A
 Hasan, Abd al, 11879C
 Hatatah, Lt.-Gen., Majdi, 12047B
 Heikal, (Mohamed) Hassanein, 11856B
 Hodaiby, Maamoun, 11954B
 Hosni, Farouk, 11805B, 12034A
 Hussein, Magdi, 12076A
 Kamil, Mustafa, 11879C
 Karim, Khalid Hamdy Yusuf, 11791B
 Kassam, Talaat, 11900B
 Khairat, Maj. Gen. Raouf, 11872B
 Nafaa, Ibrahim, 11856B, 11879C
 Nasrallah, Yoursr, 11804C
 Nouredin, Abdelhalim, 11837A
 al-Madani, Sharif abd al-Rahman Tawfiq, 11954C
 Mahalawi, Mohammed, 11723C
 Mahfouz, Naguib, 11723C, 11791B
 al-Mahgoub, Rifiat, 11872B

EGYPT—*contd.*

al-Mahallawi, Mohammed Khodair, 11791B
 Mashhour, Mustapha, 11856B, 11921C
 Mohammed, Salama, 11855B
 Moussa, Amr, 11765B, 11835C, 11856A, 11931A,
 11938B, 11973B, 11974C, 12006B, 12099B
 Mubarak, Ala', 11856B
 Mubarak, Pres. Hosni, 11733C, 11765C, 11805B,
 11836A, 11837A, 11856A, 11871A, 11873B,
 11874A, 11879C, 11883B, 11898A, 11905A,
 11911C, 11912A, 11921B, 11939A, 11954BC,
 11964B, 11973A, 11974C, 12014C, 12024A,
 12047B, 12058B, 12068A, 12076C, 12084C
 Mubarak, Suzanne, 11805B
 Murad, Rasmi, 11837B
 Mustafa, Mohammed Nagi, 11723C, 11791B
 al-Rahman, Ahmad Mahmud Abd, 11855C
 Rajab, Samir, 11879C
 el-Ridi, Abdul Raouf, 11805B
 Rizq, Yunan Labib, 11879C
 Sadat, Pres. Anwar, 11872B, 12076A
 al-Said, Rif, 11879C
 Salama, Nady Abdel-Hakim, 11759A
 Seraj, Mohamed, 11905A
 al Serri, Yasser, 12098B
 al Shaarawi, Sheikh Mohamed Mitwal, 11856B
 Shaheen, Maj.-Gen. Osman, 11872B
 al-Shami, Muhammad, 11965A
 el Sherif, Safwat, 11856A, 11872B, 11905BC
 Shukri, Ibrahim, 12020B
 Sidi-Ahmed, Mohamed, 11911C, 11954C
 Sidki, Atef, 11805B, 11856A, 11872B
 Soliman, Abdel-Hakem Mohamed-Afia, 11930A
 Sorour, Ahmed Fathi, 11805B
 Sulayman, Husain Mohamed, 11855C
 Suleiman, Mohammed Ibrahim, 11837A
 el Tantawi, Mohammed, 11856B
 al-Wahab, Hasan Taha Abd, 11791B
 Yusra (actress), 11804C
 Zuhairi, Kamel, 11835B

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Abui, Indalecio, 11828C
 Engonga, Armengol, 11791C
 Essono, Lt-Col. Pedro, 11829A
 Mba, Commander Pedro, 11829A
 Mbasogo, Pres. Teodoro Obiang Nguema, 11724A,
 11791C, 11823C, 11828C, 11863B, 11963C,
 11984B, 12015A, 12078C, 12088A
 Moto, Severo, 11754C, 11791C, 11828C, 11863B,
 11929A, 11964A, 11984A
 Nguema, Macias, 11829A
 Obiang see Mbasogo

ERITREA

Abdi, Yemani, 11813B, 11842C
 Abdullah, Hasan, 11941B
 Adam, Abdullah, 12099C
 Afewerki, Pres. Issayas (Issias), 11708A, 11731A,
 11744C, 11802B, 11879C, 12079C
 Ahmad, Abdullah, 12009B
 Ahmad, Sufyan, 11941B
 Ahmad, Umar Arafah, 11811B
 Alemu, Tekeda, 12098A
 Ali, Izz al-Din, 11941B
 Amare, Desta, 11941B
 Asegid, Haile, 11941B
 Ayele, Kasahun, 11941B
 Badri, Ziyad, 11941B
 Birru, Meshesha, 11840C
 Biru, Girma, 11941B
 Chamo, Wolde Mikael, 11941B
 Forsido, Teketel, 11941B
 Gebreselassie, Haile, 11900C
 Gedamu, Fekado, 11840C
 Gidada, Pres. Negaso, 11941A, 12011A (profile)
 Guiorguis, Konjit Sine, 12023A
 Habiso, Tesfaye, 11840C
 Hagos, Mesfin, 11879C
 Husayn, Abd al-Majid, 11941B
 Ibrahim, Adem, 11941B
 Jaber, Abdallah, 11707C
 Layne, Tamrat, 11840B, 11941B
 Jarson, Shiferaw, 11941B
 Mariam, Gen. Mengistu Haile, 11778C, 11840A,
 11863B, 11905B, 11941AB, 12030A, 12066C,
 12080A
 Meko, Weizero Almaz, 11941B
 Mesfin, Sayoum, 11941B, 11973B
 Solomon, Mahitema, 11941B
 Welango, Petrol, 11941B
 Wolde-Mariam, Mesfin, 12097B
 Yiala, Kassu, 11941B
 Yohannes, Dawit, 11840A, 11941B
 Yusif, Mohammed Alfatih, 11995B
 Zeleke, Major Adamse, 11840C

ERITREA—*contd.*

Zenawi, Pres. Meles, 11712A, 11731A, 11744C,
 11839A, 11840B, 11874A, 11905B, 11920A,
 11941AB (profile), 11974C, 12023A, 12098A
 Zewde, Genet, 11941B

European Union

Illing, Sigura, 11867B
 Santer, Jacques, 11755B
 Viqueira, Francisco, 12061A

France

Ala, Rene, 11862A
 Ballard, Edouard, 11835A, 11836B, 11846A
 Bazin, Jean-Pierre, 11945A
 Bonnet, Catherine, 11762A
 Bourada, Safi, 12067B
 Charette, Herve de, 11862A, 11938B
 Chirac, Pres. Jacques, 11791B, 11792B, 11835A,
 11845C, 11846A, 11863A, 11872A, 11882C,
 11928A, 11944B, 11964A, 11997C, 12023A,
 12030A, 12033C, 12048A, 12067C, 12078AC
 Coste, Colonel, 11865B
 Crepin-Leblond, Henri, 11733A
 Debre, Bernard, 11773B, 11826C, 11827B, 11836B
 Debre, Jean-Louis, 11897A, 11929C, 11997C
 Debre, Michel, 11846A
 Denard, Bob, 11971A, 11972A (profile), 12021C,
 12023A, 12029B, 12047C, 12079B
 Deschamps, Alain, 11830B
 Douste-Blazy, Philippe, 11755C
 Douthiaux, Yves, 11958A, 11972A
 Dupont, Ghislaine, 11942A
 Dupuch, Michel, 11865B
 Fabius, Laurent, 12031A
 Foccart, Jacques, 11835A, 11865AB, 11928C
 Galley, Robert, 11865B
 Godfrain, Jacques, 11862A, 11929A, 11959B,
 12005A, 12022A
 Hue, Robert, 11845C
 Jospin, Lionel, 11835A, 11845C, 11864C
 Jourdan, Louis, 11888B
 Juppe, Alain, 11755C, 11773A, 11826C, 11865B,
 11971B, 12030C, 12051A
 Lagauerie, Jean-Pierre, 11733A
 Le Pen, Jean-Marie, 11865C
 Le Vert, Laurence, 12031A
 Leotard, Francois, 11760C
 Madelin, Alain, 11929A
 Megret, Bruno, 12031A
 Michel, Lt-Col. Cabrieres, 11767A
 Mitterrand, Pres. Francois, 11741C, 11755B, 11845C
 Mitterrand, Jacques, 11928C
 Pasqua, M, 11760C
 Picasso, Pablo, 11966C
 Pouchelle, Jean-Michel, 11735B
 Ricard, Judge Jean-Francois, 11952A
 Toubon, Jacques, 11804A, 11805A
 Villepin, Dominique de, 11865B
 Voinet, Dominique, 11845C
 Wibaux, Fernand, 11865B

GABON

Abessole, Fr Mba, 11914C
 Bissielo, Anacleot, 11788B
 Bongo, Pres. Omar, 11743A, 11821A, 11836A,
 11840C, 11863B, 11914C, 12023A, 12078C
 Gbegan, Antoine Alabi, 11708B
 Kerekou, Mathieu, 11743A
 Mba, Casimir Oye, 11875A
 Mba, Leon, 12036A
 Mouyama, Sebastian Mamoundou, 11988B
 Ng(u)ari, Gen. Idriss, 11742A, 11875A
 Nguema, Paulin Ohame (P.M.), 11875A
 Sambat, Alexandre, 11836B
 Smalto, Francisco, 11836A

THE GAMBIA

Bajo, Capt. Lamin, 11745B
 Bojang, John, 11784C, 11866A
 Ceasary, Ousman Koro, 11910B
 Ceasay, Coumba, 12048B
 Ceasay, Ebrime, 11979B
 Cessy-Marena, Coumba, 11745C
 Cham, Mamadu Cadi, 12018A
 Courbin, Jacques, 11866B
 Darbo, Me Oussainu, 12018A
 Dibba, Amie, 11866A
 Gibril, Hassan, 11835C
 Heydara (Haidara, Hydera), Capt. Sadibou, 11724A,
 11745C, 11879B, 11890C
 Jahumpa, Bala Garba, 11910B, 11943A
 Jallow, Capt. Ebou, 12018A
 Jammeh, Capt. Yaya, 11724A, 11745B, 11749C,
 11767B, 11802C, 11848B, 11857AB, 11879A,
 11890C, 11928B, 12048B, 12068B
 Jawara, Sir Dawda, 11866A, 11947A, 12018A,
 12048B, 12097B

THE GAMBIA—*contd.*

Jobe, Maba, 11835C, 11866A
 Juwara, Lamin Waa, 11928B
 Koro-Ceasay, Ousman, 11879A, 11928B
 M'Baye, Fafa Idrissa, 11784C
 Mbye, Tamsir D., 11844C
 Mendy, Dominique, 11943A
 Njie, Jusainu, 12018A
 Sabally, Capt. Sana, 11724A, 11745C, 11879B,
 11890C
 Saïdy, Tombon, 11866A
 Samba, Alhaji I.B.A., Kelepha, 11910B
 Sanneh, Nyimasata, 12048B
 Singhatch, Capt. Edward, 11745B
 Tambajang, Fatoumatta, 11745C
 Tambedou, Bamba, 11979B

Germany

Kinkel, Klaus, 11805B, 11953A
 Kohl, Chancellor Helmut, 11755B, 11775C

GHANA

Abbey, Joe, 11907B
 Abubakar III, Ali, 12092B
 Abulu, Godfrey, 11915C
 Achulivoor, John Setuni, 11915C
 Acquah, Yebi, 11941C
 Adam, Kojo, 11964B
 Adjete, Peter Ala, 11988C
 Adzei-Bekoe, Prof, 11988C
 Agama, Kpoteuf, 11907B
 Ahwoi, Ato, 11907B
 Akufo-Addo, Nana, 11855C
 Amankwa, David, 11941C
 Anaba, Faizal, 11941C
 Ansah, Kwam, 11804C
 Asamoah, Obed, 11759C, 11955A
 Attah, Harruna, 11769A
 Avoka, Cletus, 11941C
 Botchwey, Kwesi, 11907A, 11941B
 Brobbery, Charles Werek, 11768C
 Chamba, Mohamed Ibn, 11990C
 Fosu, Kobena, 11941C
 Iddrisu, Alhaji Mahama, 11906A
 Lartey, Dan, 12020B
 Obeng, Paul Victor, 11907B
 Obetsebi-Lampety, J, 11988C
 Osei-Owusu, Col. E.M., 11792B
 Otuomfu Oputa Ware II, King of the Ashantis,
 12029B
 Peprah, Richard Kwame, 11941B
 Quaye, Gilbert Mensah, 11817C
 Rawlings, Pres. Jerry, 11792B, 11855C, 11857BC,
 11907A, 11938A, 11939B, 12025B, 12084B
 Rocha, B.J. da, 11988C
 Salia, Edward, 11941C
 Smith, Brig. Joseph, 11898C
 Tsikata, Tsatsu, 11907A
 Wellington, Kofi, 11769A
 Yakpo, Emile, 11937A

Greece

Lasacaris, Dimitri, 11854C

GUINEA

Camara, Oumar, 11950A
 Cisse, Ahmed Tidiane, 11819B
 Conde, Alpha, 11819B, 11851C, 11881C, 11915B,
 12011C
 Conde, Yvonne, 12001A
 Conte, Pres. Lansana, 11845B, 11851C, 11881C,
 11915A, 11950A, 11984B, 12011B, 12099C
 Cos, Marcel, 11915B
 Diallo, Alioune, 11819B
 Diallo, Boubacar Biro, 11984B, 12011B, 12059A
 Diallo, Siradiou, 11881C, 11915B, 12011C
 Doure, Jean-Marc, 11950A
 Gomez, Alesny Rene, 11915B
 Kaba, Lancine, 11819B
 Kaba, Mansour, 11819B
 Mamadou, Ba, 11851C, 11881C, 11915B, 12011C
 Portos, Aboudiaye Diallo, 11819B
 Sylla, Sahiou, 12011B
 Zoumanigui, Kozo, 11857B

GUINEA-BISSAU

Balde, Joaquim, 11951A
 da Costa, Joao, 12055B
 da Costa, Manuel Saturnino (P.M.), 12055C
 Fernandes, Domingo Gomes, 12055C
 Fernandes, Gaspar, 11951A
 Mane, Ansumane, 11776B
 Mane, Arafan, 11735B
 Saad, Amine, 12055B
 Vieira, Pres. Joao Bernardo, 11864B, 11890C,
 12028C, 12055B, 12078C
 Yalla, Kumba, 12055C

India
Sreenivasan, Thettalil, 12070A

Indonesia
Suharto, Pres., T.N.J., 12006B

International Red Cross
Nicod, Vincent, 11774C
Pachisanu, George, 11832B

International Monetary Fund
Camdessus, Michel, 11907B

Iran
Velayati, Ali Akbar, 11931B, 11965B

Iraq
Dhiban, Anwar Mawlud, 12031C
Hassan, Lt-Gen. Hussein Kamel, 11964B
Hussein, Pres. Saddam, 11964B, 12031C

Ireland
Kerrigan, Fr Sean, 11833B
Robinson, Pres. Mary, 12033B

Israel
Amir, Yigal, 12068B
Barak, Ehud, 12077A
Beilin, Yosi, 11734B
Ben-Yair, Mikhael, 11965A
Dayan, Eli, 11998B
Peres, Shimon (P.M.), 11765C, 12068B, 12069C
Pierre, Jean, 11735B
Rabin, Yitzhak (P.M.), 11734A, 11765C, 11872A, 11898A, 11967A, 12068B
Shumer, Arye, 11734A
Weizman, Pres. Ezer, 11734A

Italy
Andreoli, Cristoforo, 12033C
Castiglioni, Mrs. 11963A
Fausti, Dino, 11918B
Fornari, Ranieri, 11739A
Fumagalli, Graziella, 12033C
Mathis, Agostino, 12100A
Meo, Guisepppe, 11928A

Japan
Terada, Terusuke, 11734C

Jordan
Hussein, King, 11872A, 11964B, 12068C

KENYA
Alubate, Peter, 12009A
Aluoch, Joyce, 12089C
Ayah, Wilson Ndolo, 11884A
Biwott, Nicholas, 11746A, 11922C
Gishu, Uasin, 11884A
Imanyara, Gitobu, 11884A
Kabeberi, Njeri, 11950B
Kalweo, Jackson, 11916A
Kamotho, Joseph, 11884A
Kariuki, Nginyo, 12089C
Karume, Njenga, 11884B, 11922C
Kasombo, Kilonzi, 11922B
Kiari, Maina, 11821C
Kiara, George, 11753C
Kibaki, Mwai, 11884B, 12018BC
Kigano, Muturi, 11883C
Kiliku, Kennedy, 11882B
Kiplagat, Bethwell, 12007C
Kuria, Archbishop Manasses, 11736C
Kyallo, John, 11843B
Leakey, Richard, 11848B, 11883C, 11916A, 11922B, 11950A, 11986A, 12018C, 12089C
Lotodo, Francis, 11736C
Matima, Kenneth, 11884B, 11916C, 12018B
Mbela, Darius, 11843B
M'Mukindia, Kirugi, 11884C
Mohammed, Hussein Maalim, 11843B
Moi, Pres. Daniel arap, 11716A, 11724B, 11731A, 11746A, 11753C, 11777A, 11810C, 11821C, 11848B, 11854A, 11856B, 11862C, 11883C, 11884B, 11908A, 11916B, 11922A, 11950B, 11954A, 11965A, 11976C, 11986A, 12009A, 12018B, 12027C, 12046C, 12062B, 12079B, 12089C
Mudavadi, Musalia, 11884B, 11916C
Muigai, Ngengi, 11884B
Muite, Paul, 11821B, 11848B, 11884AB, 11922B, 11950B
Mungai, Anne, 11804C
Murungi, Kiraitu, 11821B
Musyoka, Stephen Kalonzo, 11884C, 12006B, 12062C
Musyoki, Alphonse, 11882B

KENYA-contd.
Mutunga, Willy, 11884A
Mwangala, Elijah, 11884C
Mwangi, Paul Gathioni, 11986A
Mwendwa, Winfred Nyiva, 11843B
Ndichu, Fr Stephen, 11922B
Ngengi, Njuguna, 12024B
Ngeny, B., 12001B
Njiriri, Joseph Christopher, 11986A
Ngala, Noah Katana, 11856C, 11884C
Nyachae, Simeon, 11746A, 11884B
Nzeki, Bishop Ndingi Mwana'a, 12018C
Obudho, R.A., 11736C
Odinga, Oginga, 11724C
Odinga, Raila, 11856B, 11884B, 12018BC, 12089C
Odingo, 'Gen.' John, 11753C, 11777A, 11906A, 12009A
Ogur, Ochola, 11986A
Okubasu, Emmanuel, 12059A
Orengo, James, 11856A, 11884B, 12089C
Otieno, Dalmas, 11884C
Saitoti, George, 11746A, 11884AB
Sang, Patrick, 11950B
Shaw, Robert, 11821B
Shikuku, Martin, 11884B, 12018C
Sunkule, Julius ole, 11891A
Towett, Taaita arap, 11916B
Tuiyot, William, 12024AB
Waithaka, Francis, 12079A
Waiyaki, Munyua, 11884B
Walungai, Elijah, 11753C
Wamalwa, (Michael) Kijana, 11856A, 11884B, 12018B, 12089C
Wambua, John, 11882B
Wamwere, Koigi wa, 11922B, 11950B, 12024B

LESOTHO
Baholo, Selometsi, 11746A
Chakela, Lebenya, 11856C
Ghobela, Molapo, 11907C
Jonathan, Leabua, 12056A
Lehohla, Lesao, 11907C
Mabitle, Mopshatla, 11907BC
Makhakhe, Tsheliso, 11907C
Malie, Mpho, 11784C, 11907B
Maope, Kelebone Albert, 11907C
Mchochoba, Ntja, 11856C
Mochesane, Pasho, 11907BC
Mochoochoko, David, 11907B
Mokhehle, Ntsu (P.M.), 11784C, 11891B, 11907C
Moshoeshoe II, king, 11716C, 11856C
Mosisiili, Pakalitha, 11746A, 11907C
Motanyane, Sephiri, 11746A
Motete, Lira, 11784C
Mphanya, Ntsukunyane, 11907C
Nalete, Lt-Col, Nalete, 11857A
Peete, Chief Peete Nkoche, 12020C, 12056C
Qhobela, Molapo, 11784C
Raditapola, Khauhele Deborah, 11907C
Sekhonyana, Chief Retselisitsoe, 12056C
Thabane, Tom, 11784C
Tolane, Sekoala, 11907BC

LIBERIA
Bah, Moses, 11976C
Beibo, Maj. Thomas, 11922C
Boley, George, 11725B, 11943C, 11955B, 11956C, 11991A, 12070C
Bowen, Gen. Hezekiah, 11725A, 11759B, 11943C, 11955B, 11976C
Captain, Monie, 11976B
Clay, Capt. Arthur, 11922C
Collins, John, 11891C
Denis, Brig.-Gen. Willy, 11922C
Dibi, Maj. Christopher, 11922C
Domba, Cedric, 12082B
Dunbar, Jenkins, 11976B
Garlawolo, Francis, 11976B
Garley, Col. Washington, 11922C
Gbal, Gbai, 11976B
Johnson, Prince Y., 11760B
Johnson, Gen. Roosevelt, 11725A
Johnson, T. Quiah, 11812C
Julie, Lt-Gen. Charles, 11922C
Kabab, Francis, 11976B
Kamara, Lusine, 11976B
Kanneh, Vamba, 11976B
Keita, Varlee, 11976B
Kollie, Alfred, 11976C
Konan, Lt-Gen. Kpemgba Wa, 11922C
Kromah, Abraham, 11858C
Kromah, Gen. Alhaji G.V., 11725AC, 11759A, 11829B, 11943C, 11955B, 11956C, 11991A, 12059C, 12084B, 12093A
Kromah, Lansana, 11976B
Marshall, Ben, 12082B
Massaquoi, Francois, 11976C

LIBERIA-contd.
Massaquoi, Roland, 11976B
Mehun, Francis, 12082B
Paul, Maxwell, 12082B
Power, Col. Nason, 11922C
Quiah, Oscar, 11725C, 11759C, 11943C, 11956C
Reffell, Victoria, 11976B
Sankawulo, Wilton, 11943B, 11955B, 11956A
Sawyer, Amos, 11956A, 11991A
Sherif, Aliou, 11976B
Sirleaf, Momolu, 11976B
Suah, Nanjohn, 11976B
Swomling, Wellington, 12082B
Taylor, Charles, 11725AC, 11730A, 11740A, 11759A, 11891B, 11894B, 11943C, 11955B, 11956AB, 11990B, 11991A, 12059B, 12093A
Taylor (Tailor), Tamba, 11725C, 11759A, 11857C, 11943C, 11956C
Walker, Octavius, 11725C
Woewiyu, Tom, 11759C, 11943C
Youlo, Gen. Armah, 11976B

LIBYA
Alraiqah, Abu, 12026A
Amuz, Mustafa Salim, 11976C
Azouz, Moustah, 11907C, 11908C
Badi, Mahmoud, 11908C
al-Badri, Abdallah, 11908C
Bazelya, Khalifa Ahmed, 12100A
Chalabi, Fouzie, 11907C, 11908C
al-Chamekh, Moubarak, 11908C
Chatwane, Fathi Ben, 11907C, 11908C
Al-Faydi, Lt-Col. Jum'ah, 12025C
Al-Fezzan, Jomaa al-Mahdi, 11908C
Gaddafy, Col. Muammar, 11734C, 11803A, 11813A, 11836C, 11872A, 11885C, 11921C, 11923B, 11974B, 11991C, 11998B, 12008B, 12025C, 12080C, 12099B
Hoda, Boukhar, 11907C, 11908C
Hijazi, Mohammad, 11908C, 11991C
Ibrahim, Ahmad, 11907C
Jaber, Col. Abou Bakr Younes, 11908C
al-Jahimi, Taher, 11908C
Al-Kaoud, Abdel-Majid (P.M.), 11908C
Kcaibe, Moustah, 11908C
Maatouk, Maatouk Mohammad, 11908C
al-Mahmoudi, Baghdadi Ali, 11908C
al-Mal, Mohammad Beit, 11908C
al-Muntasir (Al-Mountasser), Umar, 11803A, 11908C
Sadde, Massoud Abou, 11907C, 11908C
Al-sid, Issa Abdel Kafi, 11907C, 11908C
al-Talhi, Jadallah Azouz, 11908C

MADAGASCAR
Amada, Olivier, 11980C
Andriamanjato, Ny Hasina, 11980C, 12047A
Andriambao, Damasy, 12047A
Andrianasola, Roger, 11980C, 12047A
Belalahy, Leon Arsene, 12047A
Betiana, Bruno, 12047A
Esovelomandroso, Manasse, 11980C
Fanony, Fulgence, 12047A
Flavay, Therese, 12047A
Jacob, Stephane, 11711C
Kapisy, Jules, 11980C
Leuchat, Eugene, 12047B
Manantosa, Victor, 11980C
Marolahy, William, 11980C
Ndrianampy, Francois, 11788C
Padanielina, M. Narsion, 12047A
Rabemanantsoa, Armand Philippe, 11980C
Rabenindrainy, Ramanoelison, 12047A
Rabenja, Charles, 11980C
Rabetokotany, Charles, 11980C
Raherimanjato, Jean-Claude, 12047A
Rahetisitonta, Tovonanahary, 12046C
Rakotomalala, Bernardin, 11980C
Rakotomalala, Mireille, 11980C
Rakotomanga, Adolphe, 11980C
Rakotonirany, Henri, 11980C
Rakotiniaina, Albert, 12047A
Rakotovahiny, Emmanuel, 12046BC, 12047A
Rakotovololona, Henri, 12047A
Ramaholimihaso, Rahaga, 11885B
Ramaromisa, Daniel, 12046C
Ramaroson, Alain, 12046B
Rambelolajaoana, Jean Seth, 11980C
Ramdrianantoandro, Jean, 11788C
Randimbalaisoa, Joelsen, 11980C
Randrianaina, Johnson, 11980C
Raotetilis, Royal, 12047A
Ratsiraka, Pres. Didier, 11885A, 11980A, 12046B
Ratsivalada, Marie Michelle, 12047A
Ravony, Francisque, 11885B, 11912A, 11979C, 11980C, 12011C, 12046B, 12047A
Razafindrakana, Benhin, 11980C

MADAGASCAR-contd.

Razafimahalo, Herizio, 11980A
 Razanaboto, Jean-Louis, 12047A
 Razanamasy, Guy Willy, 12011C, 12047B
 Severin, Charles Clement, 12047A
 Sylla, Jacques, 11980C, 12047A
 Theodore, Jean, 11980C
 Tiamana, Gen. Jackson, 12047A
 Vony, Roger, 11980C
 Zafy, Pres. Albert, 11885B, 11912A, 11979C,
 12011C, 12046C, 12078C
 Zasy, Lucien, 12047B

MALAWI

Banda, Aleke, 11909A
 Banda, Hastings Kamuzu, 11752C, 11815C, 11830A,
 11858C, 11897C, 11924A, 11939C, 11995C,
 12097B
 Bwanali, Edward, 11909A
 Chambalo, Kamangadazi, 11909A
 Chibambo, Ziliro, 11909A
 Chihana, Chakufwa, 11815C, 11909A, 11944A
 Chikawa, Gen. Manem, 11829C, 11859A
 Chilimbumbo, Alufeyo, 11879C
 Chilumpha, Cassim, 11908C, 11909A
 Chipeta, Mapopa, 11909A
 Chirwa, Ortan, 11726C
 Chitalo, Edda, 11909A
 Chiwanga, David, 11726A
 Chizumira, Collins, 11909A
 Chokani, Willie, 11835B
 Deleza, Wadson, 11897C
 Fachi, Peter, 11909A
 Gadama, Aaron, 11726A
 Itimu, Alhaji Shaibu, 11909A
 Kadzamira, Cecilia, 11726B, 11830A, 11858C,
 11923C, 12097B
 Kalemba, Macdonald, 11725C, 12097B
 Kalilombe, Peter, 11908C, 11909A
 Kamphulusa, Charles, 11897C
 Kawonga, Bitwell, 11909A
 Lemani, Revd Jombo, 11909A
 Likaomba, Leston, 12097B
 Lunguzi, Macwilliam, 12097B
 Malwezi, Justin, 11908C, 11909A
 Mangwazu, Timothy, 11909A
 Manjankhosi, Hilda, 11897C
 Matenje, Dick, 11726AB
 Mbewe, Patrick, 11909A
 Mkandawire, Mackson, 11858C
 Mkandawire, Mponda, 11909A
 Mpasu, Sam, 11909A
 Mpinganjira, Brown, 11909A
 Muluni, Gen. Owen, 11829C
 Muluzi, Pres. Elson Bakili, 11711C, 11726AB,
 11777C, 11815C, 11829C, 11844C, 11859A,
 11876A, 11908A, 11909A, 11923C, 11924A,
 11943C
 Mzunda, Matembo, 11816A
 Nakanga, Wenham, 11909A, 11939C
 Namasani, Milward, 11923C
 Ntufu, George, 11909A
 Nyasulu, Kamudoni, 11858C
 Nzunda, Matembo, 11909A
 Patel, Rolph, 11909A
 Phiri, Katola, 11897C
 Sangalas, John White, 11726A
 Sembereka (Sembenuka), Richard, 11908C, 11909A
 Tembo, John, 11725C, 11726B, 11830A, 11897C,
 11923C, 12097B
 Thomson, Harry, 11908C, 11909A

Malaysia

Wan, Abdullah Fadzil, Che Wan, 11899A

MALI

Ba, Mamadou, 11784C, 11859B
 Cisse, Souleymane, 11804B
 Cissoko, Cheik Omar, 11804B
 Diakite, Yoro, 11823C, 11986B
 Diallo, Modibo, 11769B
 Drame, Tieble, 11823C, 11986B
 Kato, Tom, 11932B
 Keita, Ibrahim Boubacar, 11793C
 Konare, Pres. Alpha Oumar, 11857B, 11864B,
 11892A, 11929A, 12078C, 12101C
 Konate, Lt-Col. Fara, 12101C
 Konate, Kadiatou, 11804B
 Mahmoud, Mohamed Ag, 11859B
 Maiga, Capt. Abdoulaye, 11859B
 Mohamed, Zahabi Ould Sid, 11726C, 11892A
 Quarcoo, Patrick, 11932B
 Samake, Mahamadou, 11804B
 Samassekou, Adama, 11859B
 Sy, Boubacar Sady, 11746A, 11763C, 11784C
 Tall, Me Mountaga, 11823C, 11986B
 Toure, Col. Amadou Toumani, 11912B, 11944B

MALI-contd.

Traore, Col. Moussa, 11721C
 Traore, Salif, 11804B

Martinique

Deslaurier, Guy, 11804C

MAURITANIA

Abdallah, Ahmedou Ould, 11749A
 Abdi, Abdallahi Ould, 11746B
 Amar, Mouhamed Ould, 12011A
 Babou, Mohamed Lemine Ould Mohamed, 11950C
 Biya, Sidi, Mohammed Ould, 11746B
 Boubacar, Sidi Mohamed Ould, 11760B
 Boubou, Timera, 12011B
 Boulkheir, Messaoud Ould, 11950C
 Breidelleil, Mohammed Yehdah Ould, 12060A
 Daddah, Ahmed Ould, 11727A, 11754A, 11760B
 Dah, Mohamed Lemine Salem Ould, 12031C
 Demba, Sow Abou, 12011B
 Deyna, Sow Mohamed, 11746B
 Fall, Sidi Mohamed Ould, 11746B
 El Hassan, Bechir, 11786C
 Khouna, Cheikh Aïa Ould, 11746B
 Lemine, N'gue Dah, 11746B
 Mahmoud, Lemrabott Ould Sidi, 12011B
 Malanine, Mohamed Lemine, 11746B
 M'Barek, S'Gheyer Ould, 12011AB
 Moukness, Hamdi Ould, 11727A, 11760B, 11786B,
 11918C
 Moussa, Diagana, 11746B, 12011A
 Queidat, Loulid, 11746B
 Saleh, Rachid Ould, 12080C
 Taleb, Bounahi Ould Ahmed, 11746B, 12011B
 Taya, Sidi Ahmed, 11887C, 11918C
 Weddad, Louleud Ould, 12011B
 Yassa, Ethmane Sid Ahmed, 12011B

MAURITIUS

Aumeeruddy-Ziffra, Shirin, 11751C
 Berenger, Paul, 11751C, 12049A, 12087A
 Boule, Jerome, 12048C
 Clair, Serge, 12048C
 David, James Butry, 11751C
 De L'Estrac, Jean Claude, 11751C
 Duval, Gaetan, 11752A
 Duval, Xavier, 11751C, 12048C
 Jugnauth, Sir Anerood (P.M.), 11754C, 11864C,
 11979B, 12048C, 12086A
 Kasenally, Swaley, 11979B
 Khodabuc, Bashir, 11979B
 Laridon, Alain, 12048C
 Lem, Lee Cheong, 11752A
 Nababasing, Prem, 11751C
 Parsuraman, Armoogum, 12048C
 Ramgoolam, Navim (P.M.), 11751C, 12086A
 Rault, Sir Maurice, 11752A, 11947A
 Uteem, Pres. Cassam, 12049A

Medecins du monde

Fall, Jean-Karim, 11792A

Medecins sans Frontieres

Destexhe, Dr Alain, 11761B
 Quetin, Etienne, 11808A

MOROCCO

Alami, Ahmed, 11780A
 Alami, Mohamed, 11780A
 Alami, Noureddine Benomar, 11780A
 Alaoui, Moulay Ahmed, 11780A
 Amalou, Abderrahmane, 11779C, 11780A
 Amekane, Said, 11780A
 Aouinti, Bensalem, 11834A
 Ayoub, Hassan Abou, 11779C, 11780A
 Azmani, Abdallah, 11780A
 Azzimane, Omar, 11780A
 Baraka, Abdessalam, 11780A
 Basri, Driss, 11712C, 11713A, 11779C
 Basri, Mohamed, 11885C
 Belfkih, Abdelaziz Mezziane, 11779C, 11780A
 Benomar, Amine, 11780B
 Beroqal, Abdessalam, 11780A
 Bouetta, Ahmed, 11713A
 Demnati, Amine, 11780A
 Doukkali, Cherkouli, 11834A
 Fassi, Said, 11780A
 Fassi, Taieb, 11780B
 Filali, Abdellatif, 11746B, 11779C, 11780A
 Gerraoui, Abdellatif, 11780A
 Guedira, Ahmed Reda, 11712C
 Hama, Mohamed, 11780A
 Jettou, Driss, 11780A
 Hassan II, King, 11712C, 11713A, 11727A, 11760B,
 11779C, 11863C, 11864C, 11928B, 11980A,
 12060B, 12092C

MOROCCO-contd.

Kabbaj, Mohamed, 11779C, 11780A
 Kaboune, Lahcen, 11780B
 Kettani, Hamza, 11780A
 Khalifa, M'Hamed, 11780A
 Khalik, Driss, 11780A
 Laraki, Ezeddine, 11737B
 Mansouri, Messaoud, 11780A
 Marzouki, Ahmed, 12060B
 M'Daghri, Abdelakebir Alaoui, 11779C, 11780A
 M'Daghri, Driss Alaoui, 11779C, 11780A
 Mezziane, Ahmed, 11780A
 M-hamdi, Mohamed Alaoui, 11780A
 Mokhtar, Rachid Ben, 11780A
 Rabiah, Abdessadak, 11780B
 Saadi, Abderrahmane, 11780A
 Sahel, el-Mostapha, 11780A
 Sbai, Abderrahmane, 11780A
 Sioui, Abdelaziz, 11780B
 Tazi, Aberhamane, 11804C
 Yassine, Abdessalam, 11721C, 12089C
 Youssoufi, Abderrahman, 11823C, 11886A
 Ziad (Raehid), Abdellah, 11727A
 Zi(y)ane, Muhammed, 11780B, 12060B, 12090A

MOZAMBIQUE

Abudo, Jose Ibraimo, 11710C
 Alfino, Abilio Dochingo, 11710C
 Antonio, Manuel, 11939C
 Canji, Laurinda, 11916C
 Canoa, Orlando Pedro, 11711C
 Chissano, Pres. Joachim, 11710C, 11711C, 11764A,
 11767C, 11777B, 11815B, 11843C, 11849B,
 11932B, 12006A, 12061A, 12069A
 Cumba, Alcindo, 11916C
 Dhlakama, Afonso, 11710C, 11767C, 11849B,
 11928C, 11964B, 12060C
 Fernandes, Antonio, 11710C
 Gamito, Alfredo, 11740C, 11984B
 Guerra, Jose, 11932B
 Gundana, Feliciano, 11916C
 Jeque, Carlos, 11849A
 Libombo, Joel Matias, 11710C
 Lidimo, Lagos, 11815B
 Macamo, Veronica, 11916C
 Machel, Graca, 12070A
 Maleia, Rosario, 11711B
 Manhaze, Arminho da Cruz, 11815B
 Manhiça, Salomao Julio, 11710C
 Mocumbi, Pascoal (P.M.), 12060C
 Mohamed, Mohamed Rafik Jusab, 11710C
 Mugabe, Bento, 12070C
 Muragy, Murade Isaac, 11815B
 Mussagy, Mussagy Abdul, 11754C
 Muthemba, Cadmiel, 11916C
 Naftal (child soldier), 12090C
 N'chola, Julio, 11916C
 Ngoca, Gabriel, 11849B
 Ngonhamo, Marcus, 11815B
 Ngonhamo, Lt-Gen. Mateus, 12060C
 Niquidade, Amade, 11843C
 Nurmohamed, Abdul Razak, 11710C
 Salomao, Tomas, 11793A
 Sibindy, Pres. Ya-Qub, 11754C
 Simao, Leonardo, 11767C, 12101A
 Thai, Antonio Hama, 12061B
 Tomas, Felisberto Paulino, 11710C
 Tome, Manuel, 11916C
 Zandamela, Alexandre, 11710C
 de Zumbire, Jose Castiano, 11843C

NAMIBIA

Amathila, Ben, 11780C, 11977A, 12009C
 Amathila, Libertine, 11780C, 11977A
 Angula, Helmut, 11781A, 11977A
 Angula, Nahas, 11780C, 11977A
 Dierks, Klaus, 11780C
 Edandjo, Jerry, 11976C, 11977A
 Garoeb, Moses, 11780C, 11977A
 Geingob, Hage, 11780C, 11977A
 Gurirab, Theo-Ben, 11780C
 Hamutenya, Hidipo, 11780C, 11977A
 Hanekom, Gert, 11780C, 11977A
 Hausiko, Marco, 11781A, 11977A
 Ithana, Pendukeni, 11781A, 11977A
 Iyambo, Nick, 11780C, 11977A
 Junius, Piet, 11851C
 Kapelwa-Kabajani, Richard, 11781A, 11977A
 Malima, Phillemon, 11780C, 11977A
 Mbumba, Nangolo, 11781A, 11977A
 Mudge, Dirk, 11851C
 Mutorwa, John, 11780C, 11977A
 Muyongo, Mishake, 11851C
 Nambinga, Jeremiah, 11976C
 Nujoma, Pres. Sam, 11745C, 11780B, 11976C,
 11977A, 12084A
 Plichta, Hampie, 11780C, 11781A, 11977A

NAMIBIA-contd.

Pohamba, Hifikepunye, 11781A, 11977A
Rukoro, Vekui, 11977A
Tjirange, Ngarikutuke, 11780C, 11977A
Toivo, Andimba Toivo Ya, 11780C, 11977A
Witbooi, Rev. Hendrik, 11780C, 11977A

NATO

Claes, Willy, 11767A, 11775C

Netherlands

Pronk, Jan, 11861A

New Zealand

Absolum, Brian, 11835C
Morris, David, 11867B

NIGER

Abdoulmoumine, Mohamed, 11831A
Abdoulaye, Souley, 11746C
Ahmat, Corporal, 11830C
Amadou, Hama (P.M.), 11746C, 11747BC, 11781A, 11831A, 11842B, 11864B, 11912B, 11944A, 12012A, 12049A
Amadou, Kaka, 11781B
Anako, Mohamed, 11831A
Bawa, Sani, 11781B
Boula, Rissa Ag, 11830AB, 11831A, 11992A
Cisse, Amadou, 11746C, 11747A (profile)
Dawel, Akol, 11717A
Dayak, Mano, 11794A, 11831A, 11924C, 12030A
Dobi, Mahamane, 11781AB
Dodo, Aissatou Dambo, 11781B
Djarama, Mahamane Attar, 11924C
Dji, Mouke, 11781B
Garba, Oumarou Youssoufou, 11754C
Habre, Hissenc, 11830C
Ibrahim, Moussa Elhadj, 11781AB, 11793B
Inghanger, Mohamed, 11831A
Issoufou, Mahamadou, 11746C, 11747B, 11864B, 12012A, 12084B
Karna, Armstrong, 11781B
Magani, Mai, 11830A
Maiga, Djibo, 12020C
Maigana, Mai, 11924C
Mainassara, Col. Barre, 11830C
Mamane, Ali, 11830C
Mano, Altior, 11781B
Mohammed, Corp. Ahmed, 11793C
Mudur, Mohamed, 11754C
Oumarou, Sidiki, 11781AB
Ousmane, Ahmoud, 11781B
Ousmane, Pres. Mahamane, 1176BC, 11746C, 11781A, 11830B, 11864B, 11912B, 11944A, 12012A, 12049A, 12078C
Ousmane, Zahouri, 11781B
Roumar, Ibrahim, 11831A
Sanoussi, Jacob Tamagui, 11747B
Soumaila, Almoustapha, 11781AB
Tanja, Mamadou, 11746C, 11912B

NIGERIA

Abacha, Gen. Sani, 11711C, 11713B, 11735C, 11747C, 11781B, 11794A, 11816ABC, 11831A, 11843C, 11857B, 11860B, 11880A, 11893A, 11904A, 11917B, 11940A, 11955C, 11956B, 11980C, 12012AC, 12042A, 12084B, 12085A, 12100C
Abatemi, Alhaji Usman, 11917A
Abayomi, Tunji, 11955C
Abdulkadir, Malam Abu, 11943B
Abijade, Kunle, 11955C
Abiola, Mashood, 11714A, 11781C, 11794C, 11816C, 11849C, 11880A, 11893A, 11981B, 12012B, 12083B
Abukakar, Maj-Gen. Abdu Salam, 11794A
Adebayo, Cornelius, 11714A, 11715A, 11892C
Adisa, Gal Abdulkarim, 11781C
Agbamuche, Michael, 11781C
Ahmed, Alhaji Uba, 11781C, 11844A
Ajasin, Adekunle, 11849B
Ajasin, Michael, 11795A, 11917A, 12012B
Ajayi, Col. G.A., 11981C
Akhigbe, Cdr. Mike Okhai, 11714A
Akinrinade, Lt-Gen. Alani, 11714A, 11715A
Akinrymi, ex-Maj. A., 11981C, 12012C
Akinyemi, Bolaji, 11715A
Ali, Alhaji Kaloma, 11781C
Ali, Hamid Ibrahim, 11860B
Alli, Maj-Gen. Chris, 11714A
Aminu, Jibril, 11917A
Ani, Anthony, 11747C, 11781BC, 12013A, 12032A
Anyakora, George, 11931C
Anyauku, Emeke, 11794C, 12042A
Anyanwu, Chris, 12012C
Ariola, Amir Isaac, 11781C
Arogundade, Fola, 11931B

NIGERIA-contd.

Attah, Judith, 11781C
Auta, Ibrahim, 11795B
Babangida, Gen. Ibrahim, 11794B, 11816C, 11831B, 11903B, 11904B
Badejo, Peter, 11967B
Balewa, Sir Abubakar Tafewa Balewa, 11816B
Bello-Fadile, Col. R.S., 11981C
Boro, Isaac Adaka, 12084BC
Bucknor-Akerele, Kofu, 11892C
Bulus, Lt-Col. K.H., 11795A, 11981C, 12012C
Buhari, Gen. Muhammadu, 11816C, 11904A
Chijuka, Brig. Fred, 11831A, 11860A, 11892C, 11904B, 11955C
Ciroma, Mallam Adamu, 11917A
Coomasie, Ibrahim, 11714A
Dalhata, Alhaji Bashir, 11781C
Dick, Nottingham, 12084C
Dikko, Umaru, 11843C
Diya, Gen. Oladipo, 11747C, 12084B
Douglas-Camp, Sokari, 11967A
Eduok, Nsikak, 11781C
Ekweke, Alex, 11844A, 12083C
Elias, T.O., 11938A
Emokpac, Col. R.N., 11981C
Enahoro, Anthony, 11714A, 11715A
Etete, Dab, 11781C
Etiebet, Don, 11747C, 11917A
Fadile, Col. Bello, 12012C
Fadipe, Lt. Col. Akim, 11795A
Falae, Olu, 11849C, 11892C, 11917A
Falomo, Ore, 11817A
Fawehinmi, Gani, 11714A, 11917B
Gambari, Alhaji Zulu, 11943A
Gambari, Ibrahim Kolapo Sulu, 11943A
Gowon, Gen. Yakubu, 11816B
Gumel, Gal Ibrahim, 11781C, 12097C
Gwadabe, Brig. Lawan, 11794B, 11795A, 11831C, 11892C, 11903B, 11981C, 12012C
Haladu, Gal Muhammadu, 11781C
Idris, Gidado, 12013A
Ige, Bola, 11917A
Igwe, Lt-Col. M.A., 11981C
Ikimi, Tom, 11781C, 11844A, 11904A, 11940A, 12044A, 12084C
Inyang, Gp-Capt. Baba, 11943A
Ironsi, Gen. Aguiyi, 11816B, 12084B
Issoufou, Mahamadou, 11892B
Jakande, Lateef, 11747C, 11917A
Jimeta, Alhaji Gambo, 11781C
Kaduna, In, 11714A
Kalu, Kaludika, 11714A
Karibi-Whyte, Adolphus, 11795A
Kazir, Brig-Gen. Alwali, 11714A, 11748A
Kingibe, Baba Gana, 11747C, 11781C, 11844A
Kobani, Chief, 12039B
Kokori, Frank, 11714A
Kuande, Yahaya, 11944C
Lar, Solomon, 11917A
Leton, Garrick, 12039B
Lewis-Alagoa, Queenette, 11981C
Liman, Dr. M.T., 11781C
Madubuike, Dr. Ihechukwu, 11781C
Madueke, Rear-Adm. Allison, 11714A
Magashi, Brig. Gen. Bashir, 11795A
Mapayiga, Lt-Col. S.B., 11981C
Mark, Brig-Gen. David, 11713C
Mbah, George, 11955C
Mbakwe, Sam, 11917A
Mepayeda, Lt-Col. Femi, 11795A
Mohammed, Gen. Aliyu, 11795A
Momah, Gal Sam, 11781C
Muhammad, Gen. Murtala, 11816B
Musa, Balarabe, 11714A, 11849B
Mustaphi, Abdullahi, 11714A
Ndribe, Okechukwu, 12012B
Ndubueze, Col. E., 11981C
Nsan, Emmanuel, 11714B
Nwobodo, Jim, 11781C
Nzeribe, Arthur, 11715A
Obalasa, Maj. E.O., 11981C
Obasanjo, Olusegun, 11714A, 11794AB, 11795A, 11816B, 11859C, 11880A, 11892C, 11903A, 11904B, 11940A, 11955C, 11918AC, 12012C
Obiki, Lt-Col. R.D., 11981C
Odebiyi, Jonathan, 11892C, 11917A
Ofonagoru, Walter, 11781C, 11844A, 11931C
Ogundade, Ayo, 11781C
Ojukwu, Emeke, 11917A
Oke, David, 11917A
Okuntimo, Col. Paul, 11860B, 12040A
Okupe, Doyin, 11917A
Okuriboye, Remi, 11892C
Olanrewaju, Gal Tajudeen, 11781C
Oloruntimehin, Col. O., 11981C, 12012C
Olowokere, Naval Lt. A., 11981C

NIGERIA-contd.

Onagoruwa, Olu, 11714A
Owanoro, Sam, 12084C
Oye-Adeniran, Boniface, 11904A
Oyewole, Lt.-Col. SE., 11981C
Ransome-Kuti, Beko, 11892C, 11955B, 11981B, 12012C, 12013A
Ransome-Kuti, Fummi, 11955C
Ransome-Kuti, Morenike, 11981B
Rewane, Chief Alfred Oritsewchimhi, 12012B
Rimi, Alhaji Abubakar, 11917A
Saleh, Alhaji Aminu, 11713C, 12013A
Saraki, Olusola, 11917A
Saro-Wiwa, Ken, 11715A, 11727B, 11764B, 11782A, 11795B, 11860A, 11880A, 11893A, 11957A, 11981B, 12013A, 12039A, 12041C, 12044A, 12083B, 12085A
Shagari, Shehu, 11816C, 11903A, 11904A
Shinkafi, Alhaji Umaru, 11917A
Shonekan, Ernest, 11831B, 12013A, 12032A
Soyinka, Wole, 11714A, 11794C, 11886A, 11967B, 12012B, 12044A
Suliem, Air Commodore Dan, 11714A, 11715A
Tahir, Ibrahim, 11844A
Tukur, Alhaji Bamanga, 11844A, 11917A
Ubeku, Abel, 11917A
Useni, Gal Jerry, 11781C
Vatsa, Maj-Gen. Mamman, 11904B
Yar'Adua, Gen. Shehu Musa, 11794C, 11795A, 11880A, 11893A, 11903B, 11904B, 11917A, 11981C, 12012C
Yelwa, Alhaji Aliyu, 11781C
Yusuf, Jerry Tanko, 12020C

Norway

Bruntland, Gro Harlem (P.M.), 12000B

Obituaries

Central African Republic - Rolland, Ruth, 11879A
Congo - Bamba, Sylvain Ntari, 11916A
Congo - Tansi, Sony Labout, 11878C
Eritrea - Waldemariam, Waldeab, 11848C
Israel - Rabin, Yitzhak (P.M.), 12069B
Somalia - Barreh, Gen. Mohammed Siyad, 11718A
South Africa - Garala, Harry, 11886C
South Africa - Slovo, Joe, 11719A

Organisation of African Unity

Bassole, Leandre, 11827A
Mbomoua, William Eteki, 12048A
Salim, Salim Ahmed, 11707B, 11733B, 11874B, 11973C, 12023A, 12027B, 12062B, 12084A

Oxfam

Vassal-Adams, Guy, 11808A

Pakistan

Bhutto, Pres. Benazir, 12068A

Palestine

Arafat, Yasser, 11766A, 11784A, 11998C
Qaddumai, Faruq, 11765A
Shaath, Nabil, 11872A
Shiqqi, Fathi, 12068C

Popular Arab and Islamic Conference

al-Turabi, Hassan Abdullah, 11811A

Portugal

Barroso, Jose Manuel Duras, 11907B
Briosa e Gala, 1765B
Mazula, Aguiar, 11966C
Silva, Anibal Cavacoa (P.M.), 12006A
Soares, Pres. Mario, 11853B

REUNION

Benard, Jean-Marc, 11846A
Bosviel, Jean-Francois, 11846A
Boyer, Eric, 12056C
Etheve, Guy, 11882A
Fruteau, Jean-Claude, 11845C
Hoarau, Claude, 11882A
Hoarau, Elie, 11882A
Hoarau, Marc-Andre, 11882A
Lauret, Edmond, 11914A
Moreau, Paul, 11914A
Pihouee, Andre-Maurice, 11882A
Sinimale, Joseph, 11846A
Verges, Paul, 11845C, 11846A

RWANDA

Bakurumutsa, Manzi, 11796B, 11957C
Bandora, Timothy, 11733A
Bihozogara, Jacques, 11810A, 11977C
Birara, Jean-Berchmans, 11977C
Bizimana, Jean-Pierre, 11977C, 12094A
Bizimungu, Kome, 12028B

RWANDA-contd.

Bizimungu, Pres. Pasteur, 11808AB, 11809A, 11861A, 11866B, 11941C, 11977B, 12026BC, 12093C, 12094A
 Cyiza, Augustin, 12026C
 Gasane, Anastase, 11942B, 11977B, 12027C, 12065A, 12094A
 Gatera, Claudien, 11809C
 Habimana, Kantano, 11761C
 Habimana, Cheikh Abdulkarim, 11977B
 Habineza, Jean Dieu, 12028B
 Habyarimana, Agathe Kaniziga, 11761A
 Habyarimana, Pres. Juvenal, 11761A, 11795C, 11796A, 12027C, 12062B
 Higi, Prosper, 11977C
 Inyumba, Aloysia, 11977C
 Iyamuremwe, Augustin, 11977C
 Kabuga, Felicien, 11761A
 Kabuye, Comm. Rose, 11894A
 Kagame, Maj.-Gen. Paul, 11873A, 11893C, 11925AB, 11941C, 11942AB, 11977B, 11992A, 12028A, 12061C, 12094B
 Kanobana, Balthazar, 12026C
 Kahyarengwe, Col. Alexis, 11977B
 Karemera, Col. Joseph, 11977C
 Kayinamura, Gedeon, 11733B
 Kayumba, Immaculee, 11942A
 Mazimpaka, Patrick, 11977C, 12027B
 Mugabo, Pie, 11977C
 Mugenzi, Justin, 11810A
 Mukamurenzi, Marthe, 11977C, 12026C
 Muligande, Charles, 11977C
 Munyeshyaka, Revd Wenceslas, 11926A
 Musabe, Pasteur, 11810A
 Musindashyaka, Theoneste, 12094A
 Mutsinzi, Jean, 12026C
 Muzema, Alfred, 11761C
 Nahimana, Ferdinand, 11810A
 Nayinzira, Jean-Nepomuscene, 11977C
 Ndasingwa, Landaulu, 11809B
 Ndiwami, Col. Degratias, 11796A
 Ngango, Felicien, 11796A
 Ngeze, Hassan, 11761C
 Ndirabanzi, Laurien, 11977C, 12094A
 Ngoga, Col. Charles, 12061B
 Nkezabaganawa, Vincent, 12026C
 Nkikirira, Maj, 12061B
 Nkubito, Alphonse-Marie, 11796A, 11942A, 12026C
 Nkuriyigoma, Jean-Baptiste, 11942A
 Nsanzuwera, Francois-Xavier, 11809B
 Nsengimana, Joseph, 11977C
 Ntakirutimana, Jean-Damascene, 11925A, 11942B
 Ntakirutinka, Charles, 11977C
 Nyonzima, Patrick, 11826A
 Nzabahimana, Francois, 11810A
 Nzamurambaho, Frederick, 11796A, 11809B
 Nzirorera, Joseph, 11810A
 Rugenera, Marc, 11977C
 Ruggiu, George, 11810B, 12028B
 Rutaganda, George, 12028B
 Rutayisire, Paul, 12026C
 Ruta(y)sire, Maj. Wilson, 11728B, 12061C
 Ruyenzi, Paul, 12026C
 Rwabukumba, Seraphin, 11761A
 Rwangabo, Pierre Clavier, 11795B
 Rwigema, Pierre-Celestin, 11977B
 Seko, Pres. Mobutu Sese, 11761A
 Sendashonga, Seth, 11810B, 11942A, 11992B
 Twagiramungu, Faustin, 11807B, 11809B, 11925A, 11941C, 11942A, 11977B, 12094A
 Umatoni, Christine, 12027A
 Uwilingiyimana, Agathe, 11795C, 11809B

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Alegre, Norberto Costa, 11978B
 Almeida, Lt. Manuel Quintas de, 11935A
 Branco, Joaquim Rafael, 11912C
 da Costa, Maj. Antonio Paquete, 11834A
 da Costa, Manuel Pinto, 11912C, 11978AB, 12023A
 Craque, 2nd Lt. Fernando, 11936B
 Dao, Daniel Lima, 11978B
 Fernandes, Manuel Vaz, 11912C
 Graca, Carlos (P.M.), 11844A, 11935BC
 Lima, Lt. Justino, 11936A
 Margato, Fernanda, 11912C
 Paulino, Alberto, 11834A, 11935B, 11978A
 Pires, Francisco Fortunato, 11936B
 Quaresma, Carlos, 11912C
 da Silva, Carlos Paquete Camero, 11978A, 11993B
 Trovoada, Pres. Miguel, 11912C, 11935A, 11936B
 (biog. note), 11978A, 11993B, 12023B

Saudi Arabia

Fahd, King, 11734B, 11735A, 11872A
 Saibi, Ghazi Algo, 12100A

Save the Children Fund

Save the Children Fund-contd.
 Redding, Don, 11828A

SENEGAL

Badiane, Sarani, 12028B
 Bathily, Abdoulaye, 11782B
 Baudin, Jacques, 11782B
 Bodian, Sanoune, 12028B
 Bora, Edmond, 12028B
 Cisse, Daour, 11782C
 Correa, Marie-Louise, 11782C
 Dansokho, Amath, 11782B, 11979B
 Diamacoune see Senghor
 Dieme, Mamadou, 12028B
 Dieng, Ousmane Tanor, 11782B
 Diop, Assane, 11782B
 Diop, Serigne, 11782B
 Diouf, Pres. Abdou, 11754A, 11776C, 11782AB, 11840A, 11864B, 11926C, 12078C
 Diouf, Magued, 11782B
 Diouf, Nadjor, 11782C
 Faye, Ahmat, 11862A
 Faye, Mamadou, 11782C
 Ka, Djibo, 11782AC
 Kane, Abdoulaye Elimane, 11782B
 Kane, Cheik Amidou, 11782B, 11975C
 Kane, Massokhna, 11782BC
 Loum, Lamine, 11782C
 Mbaye, Babacar Nene, 11782B
 Ndiaye, Alassane Dialy, 11782C
 Ndiaye, Aminata, 11782B, 12000C
 Ndoeye, Mamadou, 11782C, 11960A
 N'Dour, Yossou, 11967B
 Ngom, Ousmane, 11782B
 Niasse, Moustapha, 11782B
 N'Krumah, Mamadou Sane, 12095A
 Ousmane, Sembene, 11967C
 Paye, Ousmane, 11782C
 Sagna, Robert, 11782B
 Sakho, Pape Ousmane, 11782B
 Sall, Khalifa, 11782C
 Sane, Landing, 11782C, 11979B
 Savane, Landing, 11782C
 Seck, Assane, 11993B
 Seck, Idrissa, 11782B
 Senghor, Abbot Augustine Diamacoune, 11729B, 11832B, 11862A, 11926C, 11959C, 11993B, 12063B, 12095A
 Senghor, Pres. Leopold, 11966A, 12036A
 Seye, Babacar, 11754B, 11782A
 Sonko, Andre, 11782B
 Sow, Abdourahmane, 11782B
 Sylla, Tijane, 11782C
 Tall, Aminata, 11782BC
 Thiam, Habib (P.M.), 11754B, 11782AB, 11993B
 Thiam, Hiba Der, 11782C
 Thiam, Maguette, 11782C, 11979B
 Toure, Souty, 11782C
 Wade, Abdoulaye, 11754B, 11782B

SEYCHELLES

Adams, Ralph, 11879C
 Dugassee, Jacqueline, 11879C
 Juneau, Esme, 11879C
 Rene, Albert, 11751A

SIERRA LEONE

Bangura, Kevin, 12101C
 Bangura, Thaimu, 12088A
 Biguzzi, Mgr. Giorgio, 11739A
 Bio, Capt. Julius Mada, 11814C, 11815AB, 11833B
 Brandon, Victor, 11815A
 Brown, Alex, 11815A
 Bundu, Abass, 11815A, 11909A, 12088A
 Campbell, Claude Victor, 11815A
 Carew, Lt.-Col. Tom, 11994A
 Conteh, Abdulai, 11909B, 12018A
 Conteh, Commandant Bashiru, 11815A
 Conteh, Lt. James, 12029A
 Conteh, Gen. Kelly, 11894C
 Dean, Lt.-Col., 11729C
 Fofanah, Alusine, 11909B
 Gbondo, Col. John, 11815A
 Gibril, Akim, 11815A
 Gooding, Arnold Bishop, 11862A
 Gooding, Arnold, 11815A
 Josiah, Capt. Ken, 11993C
 Jumu, Col. Solomon, 11815A
 Kabba, Tejan, 12088A
 Kamara (Mandereh), Capt. Abu Bakari, 12028C
 Kamara, Maj. S., 12028C
 Kamara, Lt.-Col. Avivavo, 11815A
 Kanu, A., 12101C
 Kargbo, Edward, 12088A
 Kargbo, Lt.-Col. Karefa, 11815AB, 12028C
 Karimu, John, 11815A, 12088A
 Koromah, Dr. Kabineh, 11707A

SIERRA LEONE-contd.

Koroma (Meseh), Capt. Alié Badara, 12028C
 Koromo, Commandant Yirrah, 11815A
 Luke, Desmond, 12088A
 Maligie, Sami III, 11815A
 Mbayo, Lt.-Col. Charles, 11815AB
 Momoh, Joseph, 11740A, 11886B, 11909B
 Mondeh, Lt.-Col. Komba, 11815AB
 Musa, Capt. Solomon, 11784C
 Ndomahina, Ernest, 11815A
 Panda, Lt. Sahr J., 12029A
 Samura, Lt. Patrick, 12029A
 Sandy, Lt. Kanja, 12029A
 Sankoh, Alimamy Baikari, 11740A, 11796B
 Sankoh, Foday, 11730A, 11739A, 11740A, 11832C, 11894A, 11993C
 Sanu, Lt. Ina, 12029A
 Scott, Leslie, 11815A
 Sie, Sulaiman Banja, 11815A
 Sisay, Cherno Ojukwu, 12018B
 Smart, John Kanefa, 12088A
 Strasser, Pres. Capt. Valentine, 11729C, 11730A, 11739A, 11844C, 11814C, 11815AB, 11833AB, 11857AB, 11862B, 11886B, 11894B, 11909A, 11948B, 12029A, 12044B
 Tarawali, Maj. Abubakar, 11740C
 Tarawali, Maj.-Gen. M.S., 11909B
 Taylor-Lewis, Sylvanus, 11815A
 Thorpe, Christiana, 11815A
 Trye, Hindola, 11815A
 Turay, Andrew, 11909A
 Turay, Capt. Gabriele, 11815A
 Turay, Bng. George, 11894C
 Williams, Abdul Salaami, 12101C
 Williams, Commandant Samuel, 11815A
 Yumkella, Kande, 11815A

SOMALIA

Abdullahi, Husayn Farah, 11894C
 Adan, Muhammad Haji, 11895A
 Afrah, Mohamed Kanyare, 11862C, 11895A
 Aided, Mohammed Farah, 11730B, 11744C, 11762C, 11797B, 11813B, 11862C, 11894A, 11895A, 11927A, 11960AB, 11976C, 11994A, 12008C, 12063B
 Ali, Abd al-Rahman Ahmad, 11894C
 Ali, Abd al-Rahman Dualeh, 11896A
 Aliyow, Muhammad Nur, 11894C
 Ami, Hasan Haji Umar, 11896A
 Aptidon, Pres. Hassan Gouled, 11799A
 Ato, Ahmad Mahmud, 11894C
 Atto, Osman, 11797C, 11862C, 11894C, 11960A, 12008C
 Aways, Umar Mungani, 11894C
 Barreh, Gen. Mohammed Siyad, 11718A (obit), 11797B, 11799A
 Galal, Gen. Mohamed Nar, 11862C
 Hashi, Abdullahi Ahmad, 11894C
 Hersi, Gen. Mohamed Said see Morgan
 Hufleh, Uthman, 11768C
 Husayn, Shaykh Jama Haji, 11894C
 Jess, Col. Ahmed Omar, 11798A
 Mohamed, Ali Mahdi, 11762B, 11797C, 11862C, 11895B, 11960A, 11994A, 12063C
 Morgan, Gen. Mohamed Hirsi, 11798A, 11867B, 11895B, 11994A
 Siyad, Isa Muhammad, 11842C
 Yussef, Abdullahi, 11895B
 Yusuf, Abd al-Aziz Shaykh, 11895A
 Yusuf, Yusuf Ali, 11895A
 Zinni, Lt.-Gen. Tony, 11797C

SOMALILAND

Abdi, Ali Haji, 11910C
 Abdullah, Mohamed, 11834A
 Ali, Abdurrahman Aw, 11978C
 Bihi, Musa, 11978B
 Dimbi, Mohamed Abdi (Galbeyti), 11978C
 Dualeh, Abdullahi Mohamed, 11978C
 Egal, Pres. Mohamed Ibrahim, 11799A, 11960B, 11978B, 12047B, 12063C
 Farah, Mohamed Mahamoud, 11978C
 Gaal, Solomon Adam, 1179A
 Gadaweyne, Hamsheh Muhammad, 12047B
 Guleid, Sulaiman Abdi, 12047B
 Ibrahim, Yussef Sheikh (Gurab), 11978C
 Iman, Abdullahi Hussein (Darawal), 11979A
 Ismail, Mahamoud Mohamed, 11799A
 Jallo, Habr, 11978C
 Jibril, Goumane, 12063C
 Kuleh, Uthman Adan Dal, 11910C
 Shire, Col. Abdi Ali, 11978C
 Tour, Pres. Abdurrahman, 11978C
 Waran-Adde, Ali Mohamed, 1179A, 12047B
 Weis, Jama Kheire, 11799A
 Yussef, Mohamed Ali, 11978C

SOUTH AFRICA

Ambrosini, Mario, 11945A, 11987B,
 Asmal, Kadar, 12100C
 Barlow, Eben, 11777C, 12021A, 12035B
 Boesack, Allan, 11733B, 11750B, 11763A, 11823A
 Botha, Col. Louis, 11896B
 Botha, P.W., 11718B, 12064B
 Broom, Robert, 11967C
 Bruce, David, 12008A
 Budhram, Henry, 11799C
 Burrows, Roger, 11987B
 Buthelezi, Chief Mangosuthu, 11720A, 11751A,
 11763A, 11783BC, 11805C, 11822A, 11850AB,
 11886C, 11896A, 11917B, 11945A, 11960BC,
 11987B, 12053A, 12064A, 12096A
 Cameron, Edwin, 11931B
 Cele, Bhek, 11961A
 Chaskalson, Arthur, 11750C, 11886B
 Chikane, Revd Frank, 11844B
 Dart, Raymond, 11968B
 de Klerk, F.W., 11717C, 11763A, 11821C, 11822B,
 11850B, 11895B, 11869A, 11927B, 11997A,
 12053A, 12064A, 12096A
 de Oliveira, Jon, 12100C
 De Waal, Tielman, 11899B
 Erasmus, Paul, 11927B
 Felgate, Walter, 11987B
 Fivaz, Gen. George, 11720B, 11783A, 11896C
 Francis, Vincent, 11826B
 Geldenhuys, Gen. Jannie, 12064A
 Gerwel, Jakes, 11822B
 Ginwala, Frene, 12101A
 Goldstone, Richard, 11809C, 11860C, 11861A,
 12027A, 12028A, 12062A, 12094C
 Griesel, Col. Dan, 12064A
 Groenewald, Gen. Tienie, 12064A, 12095B
 Gwala, Harry, 11730C, 11927A
 Haas, Mary de, 11960C
 Hanekom, Derek, 11887B
 Heerden, Col. Rudolf van, 11926C
 Heunis, Chris, 12095C
 Hlengwa, M.W., 11720A
 Holomisa, Bantu, 11750B
 Holomisa, Patekile, 11720B
 Jacobs, Maj. Jake, 12064A
 Jeffrey, John, 11987B
 Jivane, Ziba, 11783B
 Kendall, Frances, 11951B
 Khanyile, Martie, 11896B
 Khosa, Themba, 11799B
 Khumalo, M.Z., 11896A, 12095C
 Konigkramer, Arthur, 11987B
 Lamola, John, 11887B
 Langley, Tom, 11765A
 Le Grange, Louis, 12095C
 Leon, Tony, 12052C
 Liebenberg, Gen. Kat, 12064A
 Luitingh, Lafras, 12035B
 Mabandla, Brigitte, 11783A
 Maharaj, Sharma, 11927C
 Malan, Gen. Magnus, 11718C, 12053A, 12063C,
 12064B (profile), 12095B
 Mandela, Pres. Nelson, 11714A, 11717C, 11750A,
 11752B, 11762C, 11782C, 11784A, 11799B,
 11803A, 11822C, 11823A, 11825A, 11834B,
 11844B, 11849C, 11850AC, 11853C, 11867B,
 11869B, 11887B, 11895B, 11900C, 11917B,
 11927A, 11931C, 11940A, 11945B, 11961A,
 11966A, 11986B, 11987C, 11997A, 12021A,
 12029B, 12041A, 12048A, 12052B, 12069A,
 12083C, 12084AB, 12097C, 12100C
 Mandela, Winnie, 11720B, 11750A, 11762C, 11822C,
 11783B, 11804C, 11822C
 Mandela, Zindzi, 11750B
 Mangope, Lucas, 11887B
 Manuel, Trevor, 11887A
 Maree, John, 11899A
 Maruso, Basil Jomo, 11750B
 Mbeki, Thabo, 11718A, 11733B, 11783A, 11822A,
 11850A, 11957A, 11997A, 12020C, 12060C
 Mdlosse, Frank, 11720B, 11987A
 Mdlana, Jerry, 11896B
 Mdeltshe, B.N., 11720A
 Mdluli, Muziwendoda, 12029B
 Metcalfe, Mary, 11737C
 Metsing, Rocky Malebane, 11750B
 Meyer, Roelf, 11718B, 11822C, 12096B
 Mhlaba, Raymond, 11731A
 Mkhize, Patrick, 11752B
 Mkhize, Prince, 11896B
 Mlaba, Sipho, 11953B
 Modise, Joe, 11735C, 11875C, 11931C, 11975C,
 11976A, 11994C, 12005B
 Mokaba, Peter, 11750B
 Molefe, Popo, 11887A
 Moosa, Mohammed Valli, 11948C, 12053B
 More, Capt. John, 11896B

SOUTH AFRICA-contd.

Mosholi, Said Ribbon, 12001B
 Msane, Peter, 11896B
 Msibi, M.R., 11720A
 Mtetwa, Celani, 11960C
 Mufamadi, Sydney, 11718B, 11960C, 11994C,
 12064A
 Mzimela, Mpiyentombi Boy, 11720A
 Mzimela, Sipo, 11987B
 Ndlovu, Celukwanda, 11896B
 Nemadziwanani, Maxwell, 12029B
 Ngidi, Lt.-Col. Hamilton, 11960C
 Nkondo, Sankie, 11720B
 Ntuli, Victor, 11896B
 Nzimande, Blade, 11886C
 Nzo, Alfred, 11733B, 11765A
 Omar, Abba, 11899C
 Omar, Dullah, 11719C
 Omotoso, Kole, 12041B
 Pahad, Aziz, 12060C
 Petersen, Lawrence, 11750B
 Powell, Phillip, 11961B
 Putter, Vice-Admiral Dries, 12064A, 12095C
 Radebe, Meshack, 11953B
 Ramaphosa, Cyril, 11750A, 11799B, 11821C,
 11822A, 12053A
 Ramathlodi, Ngoako, 11961B
 Roman, Michael, 12085C
 Ross, Mervyn, 11784A, 12085C
 Seporo, Victor, 11720B
 Shembe, Amos, 12029C
 Sizani, Richard, 12085A
 Slovo, Joe, 11719A (obit)
 Terreblanche, Eugene, 11752C
 Tutu, Archbishop Desmond, 11774C, 11817A,
 11869C, 11953B, 12028B, 12041A, 12095A
 Tobias, Phillip, 11968B
 Tsabedze, Benedict, 11731A
 van der Merwe, Gen. Johan, 11720B, 11927B
 van Niekerk, Brig. Cor, 12064A
 van Tonder, Gen. Neels, 12064A
 Van Zyl, Peter, 12096B
 Victor, Lt.-Col. Johannes, 12064A
 Viljoen, Gen. Constand, 12052C
 Viljoen, Gerrit, 11927B
 Vlok, Adriaan, 11718C
 Vorster, Mervyn, 11858C
 Wessels, Leon, 11750C
 Williams, Chester, 11869C, 11900C
 Williamson, Craig, 11720A
 Zondi, Revd David, 11927A
 Zulu, Prince Gideon, 12029C
 Zulu, Prince Sifiso, 11784A
 Zuma, Jacob, 11730C, 11886C, 11994C, 12029C
 Zwelithini, King Goodwill, 11720A, 11783C,
 11803C, 11945B, 11987B

South Korea

Kim Hong-Kyong, 11866B

Southern African Development Community

Mbuende, Kair, 11790A

Spain

Atienza, Luis, 11999B
 Fernandez, Basilio, 12033B
 Gonzalez, Felipe (P.M.), 11863C, 12077A
 Juan Carlos, King, 11791C
 Miranda, Carlos, 11766C
 Oterode Leon, Jose Maria, 11984A
 Solans, Javier, 11938B, 12077B

SUDAN

Abdullah, Sa'id, 11711A
 Ahmad, Maj.-Gen. (rtd) Kamal Hassan, 11711A
 Ahmad, Yasir Muhammad, 11777B
 Ahmed, Abdallah Hassan, 11748B, 11942C
 Aila, Mohammed Tahir, 11748B
 Akin, Akin Malwal, 11711A
 Ali, Ali Fatih Mohammed, 11748B, 11942C
 Ali, Gen. Hassan Abdul Rahman, 11942B
 Anat, al-Shaykh Kwal, 11711A
 Angelo, Daniel Kadi, 11800A
 Arab, Ahmad Abd al-Qadir, 11711A
 Arop, Gen. George Kongor, 11942B
 At(t)abani, Ghazi Salah ed-Din, 11748A, 12032B
 Bakht, Maj.-Gen. Dominique, Kassiano, 11942C
 Baridu, Umar Yusuf, 11842A
 el Bashir, Pres. Gen. Omar, 11711A, 11748A,
 11800A, 11844C, 11851C, 11862C, 11873B,
 11876B, 11942B, 11947A, 11974C, 11995A,
 12032B
 Bur, Salwa al-, 11711A
 Cheddou, Abdel Aziz Ahmed, 11748C
 Choura, Yakoub Abou, 11748C, 11942C
 Deng, Col. Galwak, 11748C, 11942C
 al-Din, Ghazi Salah, 11866B, 11975A

SUDAN-contd.

Eddin, Ghazi Salah, 11748B
 Eila, Mohammed Tahir, 11942C
 al-Gabshawi, Ihsan, 12080A
 Garang, John, 11744C, 11777B, 11811C, 12045B,
 12096B
 Genail, Ahmed Ali, 11748C, 11942C
 Ghabshawi, Ihsan, 11748B
 El-Ghali, Abdella, 11995B
 Hadiyah, Muhammad Badri Abu, 11711A
 Hakim, Muhammad al-Mutassim, 11942C
 Hussein, Gen. Abdal Rahim Mohamed, 11942B
 Ibrahim, Mahdi, 11748B, 12032B
 al-Jaz, Salah, 11942C
 al-Jaz, Aouad Ahmed, 11748B, 11942C
 Jufun, Ya'qub Isa, 11711A
 Kadir, Maj.-Gen. Mohammed Abdel, 12099B
 Kambal, Abdullah Muhammad al-Hasan, 11711A
 Karrar, Gen. Salah Eddine, 11748C, 11942B,
 11943A
 Kassiano, Dominique, 11748C
 Khair, Altayeb Ibrahim Mohamed, 11748B, 11942C
 Khalifah, Muhammad al-Amin, 11947A
 Al-Khalifa, Mohammed Osman, 11748BC, 11942C
 Khalifah, Muhammad al-Amin, 11711A
 Khayr, Muhammad, 11943A
 Koka (Kuku), Kabshour, 11748B
 Kwanin, Emmanuel Bol, 11711A
 Laku, Jack Peter, 11711A
 Latif, Abdoul Gadir Abdul, 11748B, 11942C
 Lizziki, Jacinto, 11711A
 al-Mahdi, Mubarak, 11976C
 al-Mahdi, Sadiq, 11851C, 11951B
 Machar (Marchar), Riak, 11800A, 11834B
 al-Malik, Hamad al-Zubayr Hamadi, 11711A
 Mohamed, Ali al-haj, 11748C, 11942C
 Mohamed, Gen. Hassan Abdel Rahmane, 11748B
 Mohamed-Hussein, Abdelrahman, 11748B
 Mores, Simon, 11711A
 Moussa, Moussa Mohammed, 11748B
 Moustafa, Abdul Rahman Nour Eddin, 11748B
 Moustafa, Taj el-Sir, 11748B
 Muddathir, Taysir, 11711A
 Muhammadayn, Umar Muhajir, 11711A
 Musa, Isma'il Muhammad, 11711A
 Mustafa, Faysal, 11976C
 Nafi, Nafi Ali, 11943A
 Nimir, Ali Adam Hasan, 11711A
 Numeiry, Gaafar, 11748B, 11951B
 Omar, Ibrahim Ahmed, 11748B, 11942C
 al-Quadri, Tawm Abd, 11711A
 al-Rahman, Gen. Hassan Abd, 12079C
 al-Rahim, Ja'far Kamal Abd, 11711A
 Sabdarat, Abdel Bassit, 11748C, 11942C, 12069A
 al-Sabki, Ahmad Uthman, 11711A
 Saleh, Gen. Bakri Hassan, 11942B
 Saleh, Hussein Abou, 11748A
 Saleh, Gen. Zubair Mohammed, 11748B, 11942B
 Salih, Husayn Sulayman Abu, 11733B
 Salman, Bashir Ahmad, 11976C
 Saprino, Paul Akok, 11711A
 El-Sayed, Osman, 11973B
 al-Sayyid, Maj. Gen. Uthman, 11973A
 Shiddo, Abd Al Aziz, 11763B, 11942B
 Somit, Munir Awad, 11711A
 Suleiman, Badr Eddin Mohammed Ahmed, 11748B,
 11942C
 Taha, Ali Osman Mohammed, 11748A (profile),
 11801A, 11876C, 11942C, 12032B
 Al-Tahir, Gen. Al-Tigani Adam, 11748C, 11942C
 Tayfur, Abd al-Hakam, 11711A
 Thura, Masoma, 12072B
 Torkonj, Abdun, 11711A
 al-Turabi, Hassan, 11708A, 11871B, 11939A
 Wahba, Abdul Gadir Ahmed, 11748B
 al-Wahhab, Maj.-Gen. (rtd) Mu'tasim Abd, 11711A
 Wonda, Steven, 12096B
 Zaida, Hisham, 11928A

SWAZILAND

Bennett, Walter, 11946A
 Mswati III, King, 11946A
 Bhekimpili, Prince, 11946A
 Diamini, Absalom, 11784A
 Diamini, Prince Khuzulwandle, 11784A
 Diamini, Majahenkhaba, 11784A
 Diamini, Prince Phinda, 11784A
 Diamini, Solomon, 12011B
 Khoza, Arthur, 11784A, 12011B
 Mbilini, Prince (P.M.), 11731A
 Mswane, Muntu, 11784A
 Mswati, King, 11784A, 11840A, 12049B
 Nxumalo, Shishayi (P.M.), 11946A
 Shabangu, Albert, 11940B
 Shabangu, Isaac, 11784A
 Sobhuza II, King, 11784B
 von Wissel, Derek, 11784A

- Sweden**
Niklasson, Bo. 11869A
- Switzerland**
Berrerat, Jean-Claude. 11763C
- Syria**
Assad, Pres. Hafez. 11734A/11921C
- Taiwan**
Chien, Frederick. 11930A
- TANZANIA see also ZANZIBAR**
Abdallah, Anna. 12081C
Amour, Salmin. 12015C, 12081A
Babu, Abdulrahman. 11985A
Baregu, Mwesiga. 12015B
Bombani, Mark. 11846B
Cheyo, Gideon. 12081C
Cheyo, John. 11846B, 11985A, 12054A
Diria, Ahmed Hassan. 12081B
Duni, Juma. 11985A
Fundikira, Abdallah. 11819C, 11915C
Hamadi, Seif Sharif. 11985A, 12015C, 12081A
Juma, Omar Ali. 11985A
Jumbe, Aboud. 11811A
Kapuya, Juma Athman. 12081C
Kasaka, Njelu. 11819B, 11846B
Khatib, Mohamed Seif. 12081B
Kigoda, Abdallah. 12081C
Kikwete, Jakaya Mrisho. 11915C, 12081B
Kimiti, Paul. 12081C
Kinana, Col. Abdulhathan. 11826A
Kinyondo, Sebastian. 12081C
Kolimba, Horace. 11846A, 12081B
Kusila, William Jonathan. 12081C
Lipumba, Ibrahim. 11949A, 11985A, 12054A
Lowassa, Edward. 12081B
Makame, Lewis. 12053B
Makangoro, Charles. 11949A
Makwetta, Jackson. 12081C
Malecela, John. 11846B, 12081B
Malima, Kighoma. 11879C, 11915C, 11949A
Maokola, Edgar. 12081C
Marema, Augustine. 11949A
Mbilinyi, Simon. 12081B
Mbonde, Balcar. 12081B
Meghji, Zakia. 12081B
Mhana, Soud. 11985A
Mkapa, Pres. Benjamin. 11846A, 11915C, 11948C
11985A, 12054A, 12081AB, 12082A (profile), 12084A
Mohammed, Ali Ameir. 12081C
Mramba, Basil Pesambili. 11784B, 11879C
Mrema, Augustine Lyatongo. 11784B, 11819C
11846B, 11985A, 12015B, 12016A, 12053C
12054AB
Msekwa, Pius. 11819B, 11846A
Msuya, Cleopa (P.M.). 11812C, 11846B, 12081B
Mtei, Edwin. 11819C, 11846B
Mukandala, Rwekaza. 12081B
Mwapachu, Bakari. 12054A
Mwinyi, Pres. Ali Hassan. 11784B, 11879C, 11906C, 11954A, 12030B, 12069A, 12081B
Nagu, Mary. 12081C
Ndihiwa, Daniel Yona. 12081B
Ngasongwa, Juma. 12081C
Ngandu, Pius. 12081C
Nkhaanga, Juma. 12081B
Nyerere, Julius. 11744C, 11949A, 12028B, 12081B
Quaresima, Mateo. 12081B
Rutakaymirwa, Frederick. 11846B
Rwegasira, Joseph. 11825C
Sultan, Sultan Ahmed. 11985A
Sumaye, Fredrick (P.M.). 12081B
Wariyaba, Joseph. 11846B

TOGO

- Atassao, Anedome. 12082B
Agbohli, Atsutse. 12082A
Agboyibor, Yaovi. 11823B, 11851A, 11946B, 12081C
Alassoumouma, Boumbera. 11879C, 12081C
Andjo, Tchamdia. 12082A
Appo, Kodjo Vincent. 12082B
Assongbor, Follivi. 11939B
Ayassou, Koufui Victor. 12082B
Baba, Bamouni Somolou Stanislas. 12082B
Barque, Moussa. 12081C, 12082A
Boukessi, Fayadawa. 12082A
Dadzie, Elome Emile. 12082A
Dorkenou, Euphrem. 12082B
Eyadema, Pres. Gnassingbe. 11787A, 11823B, 11850C, 11857B, 11863A, 11912B, 11939B
12036A, 12069A, 12081C
Felli, Yao Do. 12082A
Gbenouga, Martin Dossou. 11731C
Gbikpi, Denissan Francois. 12082B

TOGO-contd.

- Gnagnimine, Bitokotipou. 12081C, 12082A
Ihou, Kouami Agbogbli. 12082B
Kodjo, Edem (P.M.). 11774A, 11786C, 11823B, 11851A, 11946B, 12081C
Kwasi, Klutse. 12082A
Lattevi, Elliot Lawson. 12082A
Liwab, Sambiani. 12082B
Memene, Col. Seyi. 11939B, 12082A
Natchaba, Ouattara Fambare. 11912B
Panou, Koffi. 11912B
Singo, Aison. 12082B
Solitoki, Esso. 11912B, 12082B
Walla, Tchangai Kisse. 12082B

TUNISIA

- Ammar, Habib. 11711B
Baccar, Tawfik. 11979B
Baccari, Salah. 11711B
Bouguerra, Salaheddine. 11711B
Ben Ali, Pres. Zine el Abidine. 11711A, 11846C, 11865A, 11979A
Ben Dhia, Abdelaziz. 11711B
Ben M'Barek, Salaheddine. 11711B
Ben Othmane, Hatem. 11711B
Ben Outhman, Youssef. 12055C
Ben Rejeb, Mohamed. 11711B
Ben Yahia, Habib. 11711B, 11741A, 11938B
Bouaziz, Mustapha. 11711B
Bousnina, Mongi. 11711B
Chabbi, Ali. 11711B
Chammari, Khemaiss. 12056B
Chaouch, Ali. 11711B
Cheria, Tahar. 11967C
Cherif, Alya. 12056B
Ghannouchi, Mohamed. 11711B
Ghannouchi, Rachid. 12055C
Girira, Ridha. 11711B
Haddad, Almazri. 12055C
Hammami, Hammam. 12056A
al-Hamroumi, Najmedine. 12055C
Hettira, Abdessalam. 12077C
Hosni, Najib. 12097C
Jaidene, Mounir. 11929B
Jazi, Daly. 11711B
Jegham, Abdallah. 11711A
Jegham, Mohamed. 11846B
Jeri, Mohamed. 11711B
al-Jouhri, Sahnoun. 11763B
Kallel, Abdallah. 11711A
Karoui, Hamed. 11711B
al Keabi, Faisal. 12055C
Kheili, Mohamed Fadhel. 11711B
Kilani, Mohamed. 12056A
Lazreg, Habib. 11711B
Maouli, Salaheddine. 11711B
al-Manai, Ahmad. 12055C
Marzouki, Monef. 11801A
Mezhoud, Nezhia. 11711B, 11784C
M'Henni, Hedi. 11711B
Mlika, Mohamed Medi. 11711B
Mouada (Moada), Mohamed. 11753A, 12018C, 12056B
Mzali, Mohamed. 12055C
Nabli, Mustapha Kamel. 11711A, 11979B
Rabah, Sadok. 11711B
Rouissi, Moncer. 11711B
Saleh, Ahmed Ben. 12055C
Zarrouk, Nezhia. 11784C
Zenaidi, Mondher. 11711B
Zo(u)ari, Abderrahim. 11711B, 11736A
Zorgati, Nouri. 11711B

UGANDA

- Adriko, Eric. 11909B
Ali, Brig. Moses. 11909C
Ali, Gen. Shef. 11732A
Amin, Idi. 11909C
Asimwe, Godwill. 1203A
Bigombe, Betty. 11897C
Butime, Tom. 11909B
Itongwe, Maj. Herbert. 11817B
Kaboyi H. I. H. M. The Rukiva Basaja. David
Matthew Olini. 11946B
Kataaha, Peter. 1203C
Kazibwe, Specioza Wandira. 11731A
Kazooro, Benson. 11817B
Kiyonga, Crispus. 11731C
Kony, Joseph. 11708A, 11732B, 11744C, 11962B, 12097C
Kwanga, Paul. 11880A
Kyakubanza, John. 11731C
Lakwena, Ali. 11962C
Madra, Elizabeth. 1203A
Makumbi, James. 11817B, 11834B
Mbabazi, Amama. 11803C
Monad, Maj. Gen. Emiliu. 11801C

UGANDA-contd.

- Mukasa, Stella. 12071B
Mulondo, Besweri. 11817B
Museveni, Pres. Yoweri. 11744C, 11777A, 11801BC, 11817A, 11840C, 11876B, 11887B, 11897A, 11906A, 11909B, 11955C, 11962A, 11975A, 12009A, 12013A, 12021C, 12045C, 12079B, 12087C, 12102A
Mutebi, Ronnie. 11817A
Nasasira, John. 11909B
Obote, Milton. 12013B
Olenge, Tony Olanya. 11817B
Omara, Joel Aliro. 11518B
Otafire, Col. Kahinda. 12045C
Owiny, Abert Picho. 11909C
Pulkol, David. 12088A
Ruganda, Ruhakara. 11813C
Sekitoleko, Victoria. 11909B
Ssemogerere, Paul. 11909B, 12013B, 12087C
Tiberondwa, Adonia. 12087C
Tom, Brig. Gad Wilson. 11909C
Tomoang, Joseph. 12009A
Wapakhabulo, James. 12013B
Wandira, Specioza. 11840C
- United Kingdom**
Adams, Gerry. 11899C
Anderson, Brian. 12041C
Barley, Nigel. 11967A
Bell, Nick. 11862B
Birnbau, Michael. 12040C
Carey, George, Archbishop of Canterbury. 11733B, 11866B, 12032A
Chalker, Baroness Lynda. 11767C, 11808A, 11950B, 11965A
D'Cruz, Robert. 11832B
Elizabeth II, Queen. 11803A, 11966A
Fisk, Robert. 11788A
Flint, Julie. 11961C
Gibson, G. 12069C, 12010B
Goyder, Hugh. 11739A
Hawkes, David. 12100A
Hemans, Simon. 12070A
Henderson, Simon. 11835C
Hogg, Douglas. 11866B
Hurd, Douglas. 11764C, 11893A
Inge, Field Marshal Sir Peter. 11707C
Major, John (P.M.). 11866C, 11872A, 11956B, 12042A
Milne, Ross. 11832C
Murray, Calum. 11832B
Prendergast, Sir Kieran. 11835C
Rifkind, Malcolm. 11898B, 11974A, 12067B
al Sherif, Akram Abdelaziz Mahmoud. 12098B
Streams, Peter. 11733B, 11866B
Welsby, Derek. 12034C
Westwood, James. 11832C
White, Peter. 11832C
Wilde, John. 11802C, 11835C
Young, Andrew. 11832C
- United Nations**
Abdallah, Ahmedou Ould. 11722C, 11773C, 11779A, 11827C, 11854B, 11889B, 11890B, 11953A, 12007B, 12021B
Annan, Kofi. 12007C
Beye, Alioune Blondin. 11790A, 11825A, 11853C, 11952C, 12091AB
Booker, Emily. 11867A
Boutroue, Joel. 11925C, 11958C
Boutros-Ghali, Boutros. 11708A, 11722C, 11728C, 11731B, 11749A, 11761A, 11773B, 11775C, 11808A, 11809B, 11821A, 11825AC, 11854A, 11856A, 11889A, 11911B, 11919C, 11920A, 11937C, 11959B, 12001B, 12007A, 12091C, 12092C, 12099A, 12101C
Byarugaba, John. 12070B
Cardenas, Emilio. 11708A
Del Rio, Alfredo. 11841A
Dessau, Erling. 11994B
Dimka, Berhanu. 11833B
Faubert, Carrol. 11958A
Ghebo, Victory. 11762B
Ghashawi, Ihsan. 11940B
Grenier, Capt. Stephane. 11728B
Hansen, Peter. 11959B
Harvey, Trevor. 11763B
Johansson, Bjorn. 11925C
Jonah, James. 11894A
Kent, Randolph. 11761B
Kessler, Peter. 11958B, 12062C
Khan, Shaharyar. 11795C, 11809A
Kouyate, Lansana. 11906C
Lasso, Jose Ayala. 11773B
Legrand, Jean-Claude. 12071B
Mayor, Federico. 11837A
M'Boumoua, Wiliam Eteki. 11795C

United Nations-contd.

Moumtzis, Panos, 11998C
 Ogato, Sadako, 11762A, 11825C, 11893B, 41958C
 Personnaz, Damien, 11829B
 Piot, Peter, 12102A
 Ruddy, Frank, S., 11792C
 Saksena, Brig.-Gen. Yogi, 12057B
 Salim, Salim Ahmed, 11773B, 11920A
 Winter, Roger, 11961C
 Zinni, Lt.-Gen. Anthony, 11762B

United States

Benjamin, Larry, 11965C
 Boyd, Gen. Charles, 11898C
 Branch, Capt. Steven, 12070B
 Brown, Ron, 11840B
 Carter, Jimmy, 11800A, 11834B, 11928A, 12028B, 12032C, 12065B, 12093C
 Chescales, Martin, 11978C
 Christopher, Warren M., 11898A
 Clinton, Pres. Bill, 11732C, 11866C, 11872A, 11929C, 11956B, 12091B
 Dore, Tanya, 12068A
 Gomi, Al, 11775C, 12083C, 12101A
 Helms, Jesse, 11756C
 Heon, Francis, 11889B
 Jackson, Rev. Jesse, 11714A
 Johnson, Harry, 11712B
 Kassemba, Nancy, 11732A
 Krueger, Robert, 11825B, 11826C, 11827B, 11842B, 12010B
 Marley, Lt.-Col. Anthony, 11899A
 McConnell, Mitch, 11732B
 McCurry, Michael, 11802C
 McHenry, Donald F., 11956C
 Moore, George, 11810C, 11854A, 12061B
 Myrick, Bismarck, 11835B
 Rahman, Sheikh Omar Abdel, 12031B
 Rice, Susan, 11835B
 Ros-Lehtinen, Ileana, 11732A
 Segeswary, Louis, 12079B
 Shattuck, John, 11861A
 Shaw, Col. Bryant, 11899A
 Steinberg, Donald, 11835B
 Sullivan, Revd Leon, 11840A
 Tarentola, Dr., 12102C
 Zartman, William, 11898A

Vatican

John Paul II, Pope, 11739A, 11996A, 11997A
 Lwaminda, Fr Peter, 11996A
 Thagelge, Fr Buti, 11996A

World Bank

Wolfsensohn, James, 12000C

World Food Programme

Barton, Brenda, 11808C
 Sailez, Pierre, 11925C

World Health Organisation

Nakajima, Hiroshi, 11768A, 12103A, 12104C
 Samba, Ebrahim, 12104A

WESTERN SAHARA

Abdelaziz, Pres. Mohamed, 11793A, 11950C, 11979A, 12092B
 Adouh, Khatri, 11979A
 Baiba, Mahfoud Ali, 11979A
 Beyoun, Buchraya, 11979A
 Fadel, Daf Mohamed, 11979B
 Ghali, Ibrahim, 11979A
 Hassena, Salek Baba, 11979B
 Joumani, Larabass, 11979B
 Lebsir, Salem, 11979A
 M'Hamed, Khalil Sidi, 11979A
 Rabani, Hamati, 11979A
 Sadik, Malaimin, 11979A
 Salek, Mohamed Salem Ould, 11979B
 Sid, Boulalhi, 11979A
 Touhami, Mohamed, 11979A

Yemen

Saleh, Pres. Ali Abdullah, 11734C, 12099A

ZAIRE

Akafomo, Lionga, 11914A
 Andu, Gen. Eluki Monga, 12065A
 Bandubasu, Leopold, 11914A
 Bashara, Mutirwa, 11957B
 Bebe, Sambo, 11913A
 Bululu, Lumda, 11810B, 11913C, 11943B
 Diaka, Bemedin Mungal, 11868B
 Diemo, Ngandu, 11914A
 Djema, Bofassa, 11913C
 Djunga, Omba Pene, 11913C
 Dondo, Kengo Wa (P.M.), 11720C, 11754C, 11764B, 11847A, 11864A, 11887C, 11893B, 11913ABC, 11958AC, 11959A, 11963B, 11965C

ZAIRE-contd.

Dulia, Marcel Lengemima, 11787A
 Emmanuel, Gatembo, 11963A
 Eyenga, Florentine Soki Fwani, 11913C
 Gapongolo, Kikadi, 11914A
 Gifudu, Mangwanda, 11913C
 Gisanga, Roger, 12030C
 Gizenga, Antoine, 11963A
 Igilima, Masudi, 11913C
 Kabamba, Kabamba wa, 11914A
 Kabongelo, Kisanga, 11913C
 Kadima, Alexis, 11787A
 Kalimba, Moshobekwa, 11943B
 Kamanda, Gerard Kamanda Wa, 11913C, 11957C
 Karl-I-Bond, Nguzu, 11787B, 11847A
 Kavundza, Martin, 11754C
 Kuvwanza, (Gabriel) Kyungu wa, 11834C, 11847A
 Kiziki, Kiakuama Ki, 11913C
 Loliel, Balanda Mikiwin, 11887C
 Lukonzola, Faustin, 11913C
 Lukubebo, Bahti, 11913C
 Lula, Oscar Lungengo, 11914A
 Lumumba, Patrice, 11963A
 Maliba, Kibassa, 11963B
 Mambeke, Mayo, 11914A
 Mangangu, Sekimoyo wa, 11913C
 Masolo, Masiala, 11914A
 Mbangula, (Gustave) Malumba, 11913C, 11963A
 Mbokoliabwe, Bayombo, 11913C
 Mindre, Asea, 11913C
 Mishiki, Willy, 11914A
 Mobutu, Pres. Sese Seko, 11720C, 11744C, 11864A, 11913AC, 11957B, 11959B, 11963A, 12032C, 12078C, 12093C
 Mokesombo, Bolenge, 11913C
 Monsengwo, Mgr. Laurent, 11787A, 11913A
 Mudima, Adm. Mavua, 11873A, 11913A, 12062A
 Mukulay, Banza, 11720C
 Mukumadi, Katanga, 11913C
 Mwalawala, Dreirdonne, 11737A
 Mwamba, Tambwe, 11913C
 Mwana, Poba Kiyeba, 11914A
 Nduba, Mwamba, 11913C
 Ngoy, Jibi, 11913C
 Ngoy, Kisimba, 11913C
 Ngubuka, Mozagba, 11913C
 Nguz, Wivine Njindu, 11913C
 Nsenda, Bakafuta, 11913C
 Nsimba, Mwando, 11913C
 Nyabaka, Boboy, 11913C
 Nyati, Mandungu Bula, 11787A, 11913AB
 N'Zaji, Lukabu Khabouli, 11957C
 Nzale, Weloli Kanda, 11914A
 Nzanzu, Massegabio, 11913C
 Ombata, Ekumbaki, 11914A
 Pemako, Vunduawe Te, 11720C
 Phelo, Mananga ma, 11914A
 Seko, Pres. Mobutu Sese see Mobutu
 Syagassighe, Pay Pay wa, 11913C
 Tokime, Mpako, 11914A
 Tshisekedi, Etienne, 11720C, 11754C, 11847A, 11913ABC, 12030C
 Tumba, Omar, 11914A
 Uduju, (Joseph) Nsinga, 11913C, 11963A

ZAMBIA

Banda, Dingiswayo, 11949B, 11951C
 Banda, William, 12016B
 Chakumbuka, Chama, 11887C
 Chiluba, Pres. Frederick, 11711C, 11787B, 11824C, 11880B, 11909C, 11987C, 11995A, 12016B, 12066B, 12069A
 Chinula, John, 12016B
 Chisha, Edward, 11878C
 Chitungunkula, Chief, 11878C
 Chongwe, Roger, 12016B
 Desai, Suresh, 12066A
 Hambaye, Aurefy, 11910A
 Harrington, William, 11910A
 Kafumukaka, Lt. Col. Patrick, 11910A
 Kalima, Chulu, 11711C, 11910A
 Kapinga, Paul, 11909C
 Kashita, Andrew, 11909C
 Kaunda, Kenneth, 11754A, 11787C, 11851A, 11880C, 11887B, 11910A, 11949B, 11987C, 11995A, 12016B
 Kayongo, Kabunda, 11910A
 Limaka, David, 11887C
 Lumpaga, Dawson, 11909C
 Maka, Gabriel, 11909C
 Makayi, Mathews, 11951C
 Miyanda, Gen. Godfrey, 11787B, 11909C
 Mmembe, Fred, 11865C
 Mumba, Levison, 11951C
 Mungomba, Dean, 11787B
 Mungongo, Goliath, 11863C
 Mushota, Penny, 11909C, 11910A

ZAMBIA-contd.

Musokotwane, Kebby, 11851A
 Mvunga, Patrick, 11951C
 Mwaanga, Vernon, 11787B
 Mwanakatwe, John, 11880B
 Mwanawabwa, Amusa, 11909C, 11910A
 Mwanawasa, Levy, 1187B
 Mwape, Bright, 11863C
 Mwinga, Bennie, 11910A
 Mwila, Ben, 11910A
 Nabalayo, Robinson, 11951C
 Nawakwi, Edith, 11910A
 Nsukula, Kangwa, 11906C
 Patel, Dipak, 11909C
 Penza, Ronald, 11909C, 11910A
 Sampa, Chitalu, 11906C, 11910A
 Santon, Roshii, 11910A
 Sata, Michael, 11910A
 Shimaponda, Lumunzu, 11910A
 Shongwe, Roger, 11910A
 Sikaonga, Capt. Francis, 11808A
 Tembo, Lt.-Gen. Christon, 11909C, 11910A
 Walubita, Keli, 11909C, 11910A
 Zimba, Newstead, 11910A
 Zulus, Simon, 11909C
 Zukus, Sebastian, 11987C

ZANZIBAR see also TANZANIA

Ali, Ali Haji, 12053C
 Ali, Amina Salim, 12053C
 Ali, Suleiman Khamis, 11846B
 Amour, Salmin, 12053C
 Bakari, Asha, 12053C
 Hamada, Shariff, 11846B
 Hassan, Idi Pandu, 12053C
 Jecha, Saidi Bakari, 11985A
 Jima, Salim Amour, 11985A
 Juma, Taimur Saleh, 12053C
 Issa, Issa Mohamed, 12053C
 Karume, Amarie Abeid, 12053C
 Khamis, Mohamed Abdullah, 12053C
 Mapuri, Omari Ramadhami, 12053C
 Mohamed, Ali Amer, 12053C
 Murakanjuki, Brig. Adm., 12053C
 Pandu, Kamali, 12053C
 Ramiya, Mohamed, 12053C
 Saadati, Burhani, 12053C
 Shammuna, Ali Juma, 12053C

ZIMBABWE

Chambati, Ariston, 11820BC
 Chavunduka, Gordon, 11963B
 Chidzero, Bernard, 11820B
 Chikwore, Enos, 11820C
 Chitungwende, Chen, 11820C
 Chituro, Florence, 11820C, 12001B
 Chombo, Ignatius, 11820C
 Dabengwa, Dumiso, 11820C, 12066C
 Dongo, Margaret, 12088A
 Dumbushena, Enoch, 11786C, 11820B
 Hove, Richard, 11820C
 Kangai, Kumbirai, 11721B, 11820C
 Karimanzira, David, 11820C
 Letsabe, Tenwije, 11820C
 Mahachi, Moven, 11707C, 11820C, 11975B
 Makombe, Nolan, 11820C
 Makunike, Simba, 11863C
 Malinga, Joshua, 11820B
 Mangundaunwe, Joaquim, 11975B
 Mhlanga, Simba, 12019C
 Mangwende, Witness, 11820C
 Midzi, Amos, 11866C
 M'angwaga, Emmerson, 11820C, 12066C
 Moyo, Simon, 11820C
 Mrerwa, Herbert, 11820B
 Msipia, Cephas, 11820C
 Mudhehe, Lawrence, 12016C
 Mudzingwa, Obeiy, 11963C
 Mugabe, Pres. Robert, 11745C, 11752B, 11774A, 11786AB, 11819C, 11820BC, 11843C, 11863C, 11866C, 11940A, 11946B, 11955C, 11963C, 12007B, 12016C, 12019BC, 12021A, 12088A
 Murerwa, Herbert, 12011B
 Mutasa, Didimus, 11820C
 Muzenda, Simon, 11752C, 11820C
 Muzorewa, Bishop Abel, 11786C, 11820B, 12019B
 Mwashita, Vivian, 12088B
 Ncube, Trevor, 11863C
 Ndebele, Cyril, 11820C
 Nkomo, John, 11820C
 Nkomo, Joshua, 11820C
 Norman, Denis, 11820C, 11843C
 Rusike, Elias, 11863C, 11963C
 Sekeramayi, Sidney, 11820C
 Shamuyarira, Nathan, 11820C
 Sibanda, Maj.-Gen. Philip, 11919C
 Sithole, Ndbaningi, 11820B, 12019BC, 12020A

ZIMBABWE—contd.

Smith, Ian, 12019B
Stamps, Timothy, 11820C
Tekere, Edgar, 11745C, 11764C, 11820B, 11939C

ZIMBABWE—contd.

Tungamirai, Air Marshal (rtd) Josiah, 11752C
Tungwarara, Ozias, 12066B
Ushewokunze, Chris, 11820C

ZIMBABWE—contd.

Zvogbo, Eddison, 11752B, 11820C

ICI
INFORMATION
CONSERVATION INC.